UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Allentown, New Jersey County of Monmouth

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ALLENTOWN, NEW JERSEY



YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY MARGARET HOM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
(First Section)	
Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	11
Roster of Officials	12
Consultants and Advisors	13
FINANCIAL SECTION	
(Second Section)	. –
Independent Auditor's Report	17
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	23
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	35
A-2 Statement of Activities	36
B. Fund Financial Statements:	4.1
B-1 Balance SheetB-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	41 42
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund BalancesB-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	42
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	43
Proprietary Funds:	45
B-4 Statement of Net Position	47
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position	48
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	49
Fiduciary Funds:	.,
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	53
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	54
Notes to Financial Statements	57
Notes to Financial Statements	57
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	99
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in	
Fund Balance - Budget & Actual (if applicable)	N/A
C-1b Education Jobs Fund Program – Budget & Actual (if applicable)	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	107
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	111

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
L	-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
_	Liability - PERS	117
	-2 Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	118
L	-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	119
	Liability - TFAI	119
M. S	chedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	
Ν	I-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	123
Ν	I-2 Schedule of the School District Contributions - OPEB	125
N	lotes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	127
	OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
DS	chool Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):	
	D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
	D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated	
	by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
Ι	D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	
	Budget and Actual	N/A
E. S	pecial Revenue Fund:	
I	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special	135
	Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	
F	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. C	apital Projects Fund:	
H	F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A
I	S-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	N/A
G. F	Proprietary Funds:	
I	Enterprise Fund:	
(G-1 Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
(G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in	
	in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
	nternal Service Fund –	NT / A
	G-4 Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
C	G-5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
0	G-6 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
,	5-0 Comonning Schedule of Cash Flows	1N/A
	Riduciary Funds:	
	I-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	143
	I-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	144
ł	I-3 Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	145
Ţ	I-4 Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	143
	 H-4 Faylon Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements H-5 Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements 	N/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			FAU
I.	Long	-Term Debt:	
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	149
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	150
	I-3	Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	151
	I-4	Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	N/A

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

(Third Section)

Financia	al Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	157
J-2	Changes in Net Position	158
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	160
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	161
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	162
Revenu	e Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property	165
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	166
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	167
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	168
Debt Ca	apacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	171
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	172
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	173
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	174
Demogr	raphic & Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	177
J-15	Principal Employers	178
Operation	ng Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	181
J-17	Operating Statistics	182
J-18	School Building Information	183
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	184
J-20	Insurance Schedule	185

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

(Fourth Section)

K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance					
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed				
	in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	189			
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control				
	Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB				
	Circular Letter 15-08	191			
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	193			
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	194			
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	195			
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I	197			
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part II & III	199			
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	201			

This page intentionally left blank

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page intentionally left blank



UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

27 High Street (609) 259-7292 Fax (609) 259-0881 http://www.ufrsd.net/

February 12, 2019

Honorable President and Members Of the Board of Education Students of the Upper Freehold Regional School District Upper Freehold Regional School District County of Monmouth Allentown, New Jersey 08501

Dear Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Upper Freehold Regional School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Upper Freehold Regional School District To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2018 and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

The Introductory Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, List of Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;

The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the district's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;

The Statistical Section includes selected financial trends, revenue capacity, debt capacity, certain demographic and economic information and operating information of the school district, generally presented on a multi-year basis;

The Single Audit Section – The District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)" and the New Jersey State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid." Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditors' report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

The Upper Freehold Regional Public School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 39. The Upper Freehold Regional Board of Education and its three schools constitute the district's reporting entity.

The district continues to maintain a high quality of education which consists of a PreK-12 district in New Jersey. The district provides a full range of programs and services appropriate to grades Pre-K through 12. These include regular education programs for the very able students (gifted and talented), as well as those for students with disabilities both in and out of district. One elementary school, PreK - 4, one middle school, Grades 5-8, and one high school, Grades 9-12, comprise the district's instructional facilities.

Supervising district-wide goals is a district acting superintendent/assistant superintendent, a school business administrator/board secretary and a director of special services. Newell Elementary School and Stone Bridge Middle School each have its own principal and vice principal. Allentown High School has its own principal and two vice principals.

The Board of Education, comprised of ten members, nine are elected to three-year terms and one is appointed by the Millstone Board of Education annually. The Board meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month for regular meetings. Committee meetings take place as needed. During the meetings and committee meetings the board members determine district goals, priorities, set policy, and conduct other business. Board meetings are open to the public and begin at 7:00 PM.

PTA's are highly active in the elementary and middle schools. They provide community support for a variety of programs and activities for the children. The PTAs help to provide the financial resources needed to support various educational programs for the schools and students.

To maintain effective communications, the district uses several options to ensure a consistent flow of information to our stakeholders. Communication tools utilized by the district include a district website that is updated regularly with important information for parents, such as school closures, delayed openings, medical/health alerts, new curriculum initiatives, and more. The district also uses School Messenger to communicate with parents through voice, text and email. The districts utilizes a Parent Portal as well for communications between home and school for non-emergency notifications such as grades, attendance records, and events within the schools.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

Each district school follows district-wide goals and educational approaches to the teaching of children, while maintaining a unique personality based upon the age of the students. All curricula in our district have been aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. In July 2018, the New Jersey Department of Education released its Taxpayers' Guide to Education Spending (formerly the Comparative Spending Guide) for all school districts in the state. The guide compares districts with those similar in enrollment/configurations. The information on expenditures was taken from certified budgets on file with the State Department of Education. This report shows that the district spent \$14,299 per pupil in 2016-2017 and budgeted \$14,934 in 2017-2018 while the average 2016-2017 spending for similar districts was \$15,036 and average budgeting for 2017-2018 was \$15,782. According to the report, per pupil costs actual spending is 2016-2017 ranged from a low of \$10,241 to a high of \$30,930 for districts of this typeDistrict's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.t basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing

Elementary School: Grades PreK though 4

Currently, there is one elementary school housing students in grades Pre K through 4 and providing a comprehensive educational program.

<u>Newell Elementary</u> <u>School</u> had an average daily enrollment of 508.51 students in 2017-2018. There are two administrators and a staff of 83 teachers, instructional assistants, school aides, security and support staff. The school is located on High Street in Allentown.

Middle School: Grades 5 through 8

Currently, there is one middle school housing students in grades 5 through 8 and providing a comprehensive educational program.

<u>Stone Bridge Middle School</u> had an average daily enrollment of 518.94 students in 2017-2018. There are two administrators and a staff of 75 teachers, instructional assistants, school aides security and support staff. The school is located on Yardville Allentown Road in Allentown and accepts students from Allentown, Upper Freehold and approximately 13 CHOICE students from surrounding communities.

High School: Grades 9 through 12

Currently, there is one high school housing students in grades 9 though 12 and providing a comprehensive educational program. Allentown High School receives students from Allentown, Upper Freehold Township, Millstone and

<u>Allentown High School</u> receives students from Allentown, Upper Freehold Township, Millstone and approximately 92 CHOICE students from surrounding communities.

DISTRICT CURRICULUM

The mission of the Upper Freehold Regional School District (UFRSD) is to develop students by nourishing, nurturing and challenging them so that they are able to contribute to the waiting world. The district provides curricular offerings aligned with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards that enable students to develop intellectually, socially, physically and emotionally. The core subjects of English Language Arts Literacy, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies establish the foundation for a curriculum of exploration and breadth.

English Language Arts

The English Language Arts Curriculum is aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards and promotes the language experiences students need in order to grow intellectually, socially, and emotionally. At the high school, a balanced literacy approach is utilized, which integrates reading, writing, speaking, listening, and viewing to foster instruction that encourages students to think critically and creatively. Our Reading and Writing Workshop (Columbia University) approach to teaching ELA from Pre-K to 8 provides natural differentiation for all students and the necessary relevance and rigor to develop a love of reading, writing, listening and speaking and allows for greater opportunity to be successful throughout their lifetime and moreover, promotes a love of learning that comes with reading great literature and communicating well in speech and writing.

Curriculum was revised and Board of Education approved based on the state timeline. The district continues to provide more non-fiction and fictional texts for students and teachers to use within the classroom. The addition of these text materials will enhance students' interest in reading as well as provide more texts in meeting the students' various reading levels.

Mathematics

The overriding goal of mathematics education in the UFRSD is to provide students with the higher order thinking skills, mathematical understandings and problem-solving attitudes to be successful in their careers and daily lives. The curriculum, aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS), takes a developmental and sequential approach; a concept is introduced, subsequently developed, and mastered. The eight mathematical practices are embedded into the curriculum and instruction. With a strong focus on technology, the mathematics curriculum strives to integrate its objectives into all other subjects.

The district math curriculum has been revised and Board of Education approved in alignment with the NJSLS. In addition, the district is ordering supplementary materials to align math educational materials to the NJSLS. At the middle school level, students can take Algebra I, Geometry or 8th grade math during their final year of middle school. Additionally, Advanced Level Math is offered in grades 5-7. At the K-5 level, the enVision 2.0 math series will be used. This series is aligned with the NJSLS K-5. A mathematics acceleration plan has been created by the District Math Committee to ascertain a students' readiness for acceleration in math.

Science

Science education in the UFRSD provides the experiences to make students aware of the impact of science on society. This comprehensive curriculum, aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards (NJSLS)/Next Generation Science Standards, assures that students develop an understanding of the concepts and processes of science through inquiry, activity, and experimentation. In grades kindergarten through five, the use of FOSS kids supports a learning by "doing science" approach to instruction. The emphasis is placed on broad concept development while incorporating disciplinary core ideas, science and engineering practices, and crosscutting concepts. In grades 6-8, earth, life and physical sciences are the primary focuses at each grade level.

The district has revised the Science curriculum to the new Next Generation Science Standards.

World Languages

The focus of the world language program is for students to gain a rich background in the culture of various countries and acquire the ability to communicate in the target language. Students in first through eight grade are introduced to Spanish.

The district is fully staffed in these areas. In fact, students are taught Spanish K-8 by a certified, World Language teacher. Our youngest students are exposed to the World Languages curriculum on a routine and consistent basis.

Arts

The arts curriculum is intended to promote creative and original thought. When walking around our district, one can see the celebration of student artwork throughout every school. The foundation of the arts curriculum is the belief that students are unique and have diverse talents. The goal of the arts programs is to provide rich, educational opportunities for all students to explore vocal music, general music, instrumental music, visual art, drama, and dance.

As a district, we have full staffing in both Art and Music PK-8.

Library Media Center

The library media program embodies the district's philosophy of developing and enhancing critical thinking skills through the use of print, multimedia, and technological resources. Students are encouraged to become life-long learners by fostering recreational reading and providing instruction in research skills that will be useful to them throughout their lifetime. The library media program is an integral part of the total educational program. Students learn the basic processing skills necessary to connect concepts and information in all disciplines and interest areas. As a result of the library media program, students will be able to locate, select and retrieve print and nonprint materials, evaluate information effectively, and access technological resources independently.

Health and Physical Education

The comprehensive health and physical education programs encourage students to take responsibility for their own lives and encouraging the importance of health and wellness. Students who are health-literate have the knowledge and skills to better achieve and maintain physical, social and emotional health.

The district has full staffing in these areas. Students participate in physical education multiple times a week depending on their grade level. . Health is covered in the classroom at all levels.

Educational Technology

It is the vision of the district to provide a technologically enriched environment in which our students can perform at optimum levels. The district provides for the acquisition and dissemination of knowledge via technological resources in concert with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. The district modifies its program as students' needs and current technologies change. As a result, ongoing technology training is a major component of the district's staff development plan via turn-key training sessions as well as out-of-district professional development opportunities. Students in grades 5-12 are equipped with a device daily to enhance learning and acquisition of important technology skills. At the elementary school level chromebook carts, labs and desktops meet the needs of our students and teachers.

The district technology standards are incorporated and infused in the various district curriculum. The Technology Coordinator, Technology Specialists, and Computer Technician all support the integration of technology into the curriculum. The use of Realtime, Microsoft Office, Google Classroom, ACHIEVE 3000, Discovery Learning, BrainPop and Rosetta Stone all help technology to be part of the district's daily use of technology. Resources are available to maintain a high level of technology in the district and maintain a 1:1 student to device ratio in Grades 2-8.

Basic Skills

The K-8 Basic Skills Improvement program (BSI) is designed to meet the needs of those students who need additional assistance in English language arts and/or mathematics. The goal of the program is to help students succeed in the classroom. Utilizing small group instruction, students receive instruction either through in-class support or a pull-out model. In order to help a diverse student population to learn and to develop, the district supports remedial instruction in all schools. Title I resources are used to supplement this program.

Gifted and Talented

The UFRSD believes that "gifted and talented" students means those students who possess or demonstrate high levels of ability, in one or more content area, when compared to their chronological peers. The programs provide additional and appropriate educational challenges and opportunities to meet the needs of our students.

The district Gifted and Talented program is supported by a teacher for grades 1-2 (stipend), 3-4 and 5-8. Students engage in a specialized curriculum and are pulled from class. In addition, students in grades 1-4 receive enrichment opportunities throughout the vear.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

The ESL program addresses the needs of students who have acquired another language prior to their exposure to English. The program is designed to help students develop both communicative skills and academic language proficiency in English so that they can succeed in school. The ESL program focuses on the development of skills in listening, comprehension, speaking, reading, writing, and culture. Support is provided in the content areas of science, social studies, reading, and mathematics. This program and its range of services have expanded over the years. Title III resources are used to enhance this program.

Special Education

The special education program continues to be an integral part of the district and of each school. There are inclusive classrooms at each of the district's schools as well as pull-out resource rooms. Over the last five years, our special education population has increased well above the state average. The District continues to work diligently to address this concern through providing appropriate services and programs for students.

The inclusive programs support the District's goal of educating the maximum number of students in general education settings as appropriate. The district has proved successful at doing this and is working on continuing this work in the future.

New Jersey Student Learning Standards

The UFRSD is following the Department of Education's guidelines for the adoption of the 2016 New Jersey Student Learning Standards. All approved curricula are aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards.

Staff Development

The UFRSD provides its teaching staff with many opportunities for professional development.

In the beginning of the school year, all newly hired teachers receive three days of intensive in-service that includes instructional strategies, classroom management, curriculum, mentoring, district policy, technology, and security. Mentors are assigned to new staff members to provide support throughout the school year.

Four half-day professional days are built into the school calendar, enabling teachers to attend sessions related to instructional strategies, curricular updates, textbook orientation, and district-wide grade level and department meetings. These sessions are usually teacher created and teacher driven so that they meet the needs of our staff. Teachers also are afforded the opportunity to take professional days related to their PDPs and/or areas of interest.

Many teachers are involved in writing curriculum. They receive in-service training in using the New Jersey Student Learning Standards and Rubicon Atlas when writing curricula.

Technology

The UFRSD is a 1:1 district. Students in grades 5-12 have their own laptop. Grades 6-12 are allowed to bring them home. At the elementary school level chromebook carts, labs and desktops meet the needs of our students and teachers. Every classroom, computer lab, media center, and office in all four schools, transportation, buildings & grounds, and the administration building are linked together in local and wide area networks. All administrators, teachers, and support staff have access to computers, printers, email accounts, and the Internet within their work areas.

All schools use e-mail communications with parents, which has reduced the amount of paper sent home with the students. In addition, the district utilizes Realtime for its student information. All teachers use Realtime for inputting term grades, and all report cards are printed electronically. Parents can access their child's schedules, class attendance, and teachers' grade books live through the Parent Portal. Staff and students of all in Grades 5-12 are part of our one to one initiative. Students in Grades PreK - 4 have Chromebooks and computer labs availabile to them as needed.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

There are a number of housing developments that were approved in Upper Freehold and Allentown the beginning phases of construction has begun. The district anticipates an increase in enrollment once those homes are built and occupied. The district completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,251.71 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district over the last five (5) years and the current school year. The table presents the annual pupil enrollment, as of October 15th, for the schools years 2013-14 through 2017-18.

School Enrollment as of		% of
Year	October 15	Change
2013-14	2,336	-1.60%
2014-15	2,331	-0.20%
2015-16	2,296	-1.50%
2016-17	2,279	-0.70%
2017-18	2,252	-1.20%

A demographic study has not been completed in the district in a number of years. The Board has discussed having a new study done. An updated study would assist the district in future planning.

The three (3) schools in the district vary in age, with original construction dates ranging from 1924 through 2010. Allentown High School is a 170,000 square foot one story building. The High School also has two (2) outer buildings; the Annex which is 14,000 square feet and was built in 1967 and the Vocational Agriculture building which is 11,000 square feet built in 1942. Construction was completed on Stone Bridge Middle School in 2010. It is a 94,111 square foot two story building. Newell Elementary School is a 126,000 square foot building back to 1924. It has had additions and renovations in 1936, 1954, 1986, 1996, and 2011.

We recognize that the state is in a financial crisis and want to assure our residents that the Upper Freehold Regional School District is doing its part to maintain a responsible budget. The district's administration closely monitors the cost of operations and continues to look for new funding sources in order to maintain the quality education services that the district has been accustomed to providing. The district has applied for and received grants from the Case Grants, Perkins, IDEA and Title I, II, III & IV.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At June 30, 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues included bonds of \$45,915,000.

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Upper Freehold Regional School District has an Education Foundation. The members of this Foundation have been working on playing an even more active role in out district. The district interfaces with the community through the local festivals and holidays, including decorating the Village of Allentown and participation in local parades. Numerous local organizations use our facilities for activities that are community related.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The District continues to develop and implement annual Board Goals, which are drawn from their 2013-2018

 \cdot Availability of laptop chromebooks so that all children in Grades 3 – 12 have a personal laptop as of the first day of the 2017-2018 school year.

• Newell Elementary School students participated in Scholastics Summer Reading Challenge and placed 1st in New Jersey and 7th in the world.

• The district will enhance and support appropriating funds for certified teachers of students with disabilities to support in class inclusion and resource room learning environments.

• A STEAM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts and Math) lab for students in Grades 3 and 4 so they can have real world hands on learning experiences.

• Offer critical number of electives and exploratories at the middle school level to expand options for learning and to offer depth to the curriculum.

• Monitor the continued increase in the percentage of students successfully completing higher-level math courses at the middle and high school levels.

• Higher performance in reading and writing for all students, Pre-K-12.

• Purchased a new math program K-8 and reviewed the high school math courses.

 \cdot Training of over 25 staff member in the past two years on Orton Gillingham to address dyslexia and other struggling readers.

• Continue to refine our use of technology using Google Applications for Education.

• Positively impact student achievement in all subjects through the use of curriculum-driven technology, including smart boards, wikis, blogging software simulations and our Chormebook one to one computer initiative.

· Identify students and families served by the Upper Freehold Regional School District in need of support.

• Continue to expand the number of AP Courses offered at Allentown High School.

• Expand the use of volunteers from the community.

• Continue to provide communication about learning goals and curriculum connections with the Millstone School District.

• Support the PTA in their efforts to offer numerous school activities, including educational assemblies, book fairs, family nights, as well as content based activities in the sciences, social studies, and humanities.

• Promote community members and school staff to work together to advance excellence in the instruction of talented youth.

Throughout the 2017-18 school year, teachers, parents, students, and all support personnel worked together to support a school environment centered on academic achievement and personal growth and tolerance. Teachers planned lessons and experiences for students that broadened their educational and personal growth.

Professional development initiatives for the staff continued to be supported and available. Teachers, in all departments are encouraged to pursue professional development opportunities.

The school budget continued to support many fine athletic teams and extra-curricular clubs. Our athletic teams and extra-curricular activities continued to be widely supported by students, parents and the community.

INTERNAL CONTROLS

Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as they pertain to government entities. The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the district's Single Audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants. All board of education policies are updated in this area. Additionally, the district has a point person responsible for these areas.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount, as amended for the fiscal year, is reflected in the financial section.

Beginning with the 2012-2013 budget, the State of New Jersey allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers. The Upper Freehold Regional Board of Education elected to eliminate the budget vote at that time. In addition to the 2% limit on tax levy increases, there are restrictions on budget transfers during the year that can be made without NJDOE approval.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance at fiscal yearend. The Business Administrator and the Superintendent meet with the Finance Committee regularly to review the school budget and areas of concern.

CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute. The district has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds deposited with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds, and workers compensation. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in J-20.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS AND REPORTS

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., was selected by the board to perform the audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)" and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the Single Audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Upper Freehold Regional Board of Education for their concern in ensuring fiscal responsibility to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

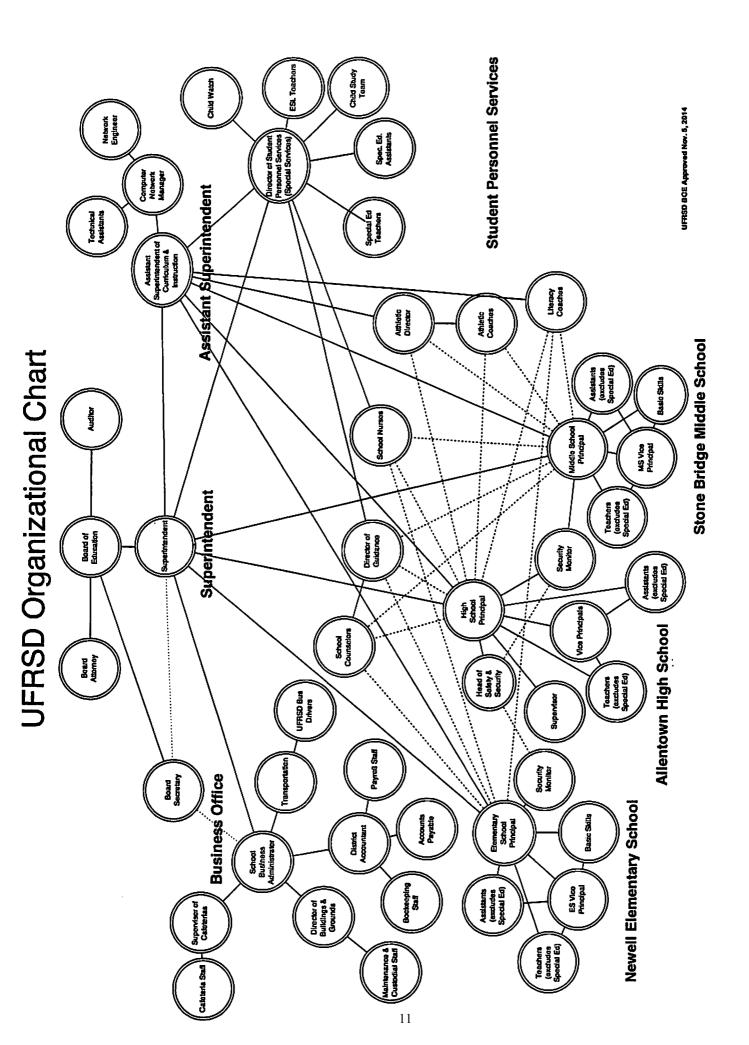
Respectfully submitted,

Mark Guterl Acting Superintendent of Schools

Margaret Hom Business Administrator/Board Secretary

This page intentionally left blank.

-



UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ALLENTOWN, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Patricia Hogan, President	2019
Richard Smith, Vice President	2018
Howard Krieger	2018
Tia McLaughlin	2019
Billy Hanson	2018
Patrick Nolan	2020
Kurt Wayton	2020
Michele Anthony	2018
Lara Michaud	2019
Michael Zuppa	2020

Other Officials

Richard M. Fitzpatrick, ED.D., Superintendent of Schools Mark Guterl, Acting Superintendent/Assistant Superintendent Margaret Hom, MSBA, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary Stephen R. Fogarty, Esq., Board Attorney

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ALLENTOWN, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2018

AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM

Jerry W. Conaty, CPA, PSA, CFE, RMA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C.680 Hooper Ave, Building B, Suite 201 Toms River, New Jersey 08753

ATTORNEY

Stephen R. Fogarty Fogarty & Hara, Counsellors at Law 21-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank 1701 Route 70 East Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003 This page intentionally left blank

FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Upper Freehold Regional School District County of Monmouth Allentown, New Jersey 08501

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Upper Freehold Regional School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Upper Freehold Regional School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, & 74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, statistical section and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance, as required by New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, is also presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 12, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting are porting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, #2470

Toms River, New Jersey February 12, 2019 This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This page intentionally left blank

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

This section of the Upper Freehold Regional School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2017-2018) and the prior fiscal year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2018 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities increased \$546,958.04, which represents a 15.99% increase from 2017. Total net position of business-type activities increased \$33,153.59, which represents an 5.84% increase from 2017.
- General revenues accounted for \$40,950,587.60 in revenue or 72.30% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$15,692,170.71 or 27.70% of total revenues of \$56,642,758.31.
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$1,417,119.61 as cash and cash equivalents decreased by \$2,164,890.43, receivables increased by \$76,696.96, restricted cash and cash equivalents increased by \$2,206,520.86, and total capital assets decreased by \$1,535,447.00.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$6,502,191.93 as non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by \$6,259,067.63.
- The District had \$54,971,694.55 in governmental activity expenses; only \$14,590,523.66 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) of \$40,928,128.93 were adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a increase in net position for governmental activities of \$546,958.04.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$42,334,080.49 in revenues and \$41,932,057.53 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance increased by \$402,022.96 over 2017.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Upper Freehold Regional School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with an overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods of the district.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near- term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food services enterprise fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, for payroll transactions, student scholarship fund and for the District's unemployment trust fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-7 and B-8 in this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

Other Information. The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively:

Net Position June 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities 2018 2017			Business-Ty 2018	pe Acti	e Activities 2017	
Assets							
Current and Other							
Assets	\$ 3,432,047.39	\$	3,313,720.00	\$ 421,919.82	\$	334,401.00	
Capital Assets, Net	 61,177,689.00		62,713,136.00	306,451.00		325,743.00	
Total Assets	 64,609,736.39		66,026,856.00	728,370.82		660,144.00	
Deferred Outflows of							
Resources							
Deferred Outflows							
Relating to Pension	3,809,478.00		5,327,395.00	-		-	
Deferred Charges on							
Refunding of Debt	2,431,792.72		2,863,213.00	-		-	
Total Assets and							
Deferred Outflows	 						
of Resources	 6,241,270.72		8,190,608.00	-		-	
Liabilities							
Long-Term Liabilities	62,013,864.89		68,233,057.00	-		45,836.00	
Other Liabilities	1,605,656.18		1,888,656.00	127,570.23		46,661.00	
Total Liabilities	 63,619,521.07		70,121,713.00	127,570.23		92,497.00	
Deferred Inflows of							
Resources							
Deferred Inflows							
Relating to Pension	3,263,381.00		674,604.00	-		-	
Total Liabilities							
and Deferred							
Inflows of Resources	3,263,381.00		674,604.00	-		-	
Net Position							
Net Investment in							
Capital Assets	14,736,496.48		5,875,978.00	306,451.00		279,907.00	
Restricted	2,693,012.97		2,471,158.00	-		-	
Unrestricted	 (13,461,404.41)		(4,925,989.00)	294,349.59		287,740.00	
Total Net Position	\$ 3,968,105.04	\$	3,421,147.00	\$ 600,800.59	\$	567,647.00	

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position increased \$221,854.97 from the prior year to \$2,693,012.97 at June 30, 2018.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$13,461,404.41) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and businesstype activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

		<u>June 30, 2018</u>				
		Governmental		Business-Type		
2		Activities		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:	¢		¢	1 000 105 72	¢	1 000 105 70
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$	1,008,185.72	\$	1,008,185.72
Operating Grants and Contributions		14,590,523.66		93,461.33		14,683,984.99
General Revenues:		25 722 556 00				25 722 556 00
Property Taxes		25,722,556.00		-		25,722,556.00
Federal and State Aid		5,897,217.03		-		5,897,217.03
Miscellaneous		9,308,355.90		22,458.67		9,330,814.57
Total Revenues		55,518,652.59		1,124,105.72		56,642,758.31
Expenses:						
Instructional Services		33,291,387.34		-		33,291,387.34
Support Services		19,593,719.69		1,090,952.13		20,684,671.82
Interest and Other Charges		2,086,587.52		-		2,086,587.52
Total Expenses		54,971,694.55		1,090,952.13		56,062,646.68
Change in Net Position		546,958.04		33,153.59		580,111.63
Net Position, Beginning		3,421,147.00		567,647.00		3,988,794.00
Net Position, Ending	\$	3,968,105.04	\$	600,800.59	\$	4,568,905.63
		June 20, 2017				
		June 30, 2017		Business-Type		
		Governmental		Business-Type		Total
Povonuos:				Business-Type <u>Activities</u>		Total
Revenues:		Governmental		• •		<u>Total</u>
Program Revenues:		Governmental <u>Activities</u>	¢	Activities	¢	
Program Revenues: Charges for Services		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00	\$	8,851,466.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions		Governmental <u>Activities</u>	\$	Activities	\$	
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues:		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 369,455.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00 - 3,498.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 372,953.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses:		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 369,455.00 52,814,331.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00 - 3,498.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 372,953.00 53,871,312.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 369,455.00 52,814,331.00 16,310,971.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00 - - 3,498.00 1,056,981.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 372,953.00 53,871,312.00 16,310,971.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 369,455.00 52,814,331.00 16,310,971.00 32,678,856.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00 - 3,498.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 372,953.00 53,871,312.00 16,310,971.00 33,749,616.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services Interest and Other Charges		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 369,455.00 52,814,331.00 16,310,971.00 32,678,856.00 4,279,620.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00 - - 3,498.00 1,056,981.00 - 1,070,760.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 372,953.00 53,871,312.00 16,310,971.00 33,749,616.00 4,279,620.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 369,455.00 52,814,331.00 16,310,971.00 32,678,856.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00 - - 3,498.00 1,056,981.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 372,953.00 53,871,312.00 16,310,971.00 33,749,616.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services Interest and Other Charges Total Expenses Change in Net Position		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 369,455.00 52,814,331.00 16,310,971.00 32,678,856.00 4,279,620.00 53,269,447.00 (455,116.00)	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00 - - 3,498.00 1,056,981.00 - 1,070,760.00 - 1,070,760.00 (13,779.00)	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 372,953.00 53,871,312.00 16,310,971.00 33,749,616.00 4,279,620.00 54,340,207.00 (468,895.00)
Program Revenues: Charges for Services Operating Grants and Contributions General Revenues: Property Taxes Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous Total Revenues Expenses: Instructional Services Support Services Interest and Other Charges Total Expenses		Governmental <u>Activities</u> 8,772,931.00 12,655,266.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 369,455.00 52,814,331.00 16,310,971.00 32,678,856.00 4,279,620.00 53,269,447.00	\$	<u>Activities</u> 78,535.00 974,948.00 - - 3,498.00 1,056,981.00 - 1,070,760.00 - 1,070,760.00	\$	8,851,466.00 13,630,214.00 25,194,058.00 5,822,621.00 372,953.00 53,871,312.00 16,310,971.00 33,749,616.00 4,279,620.00 54,340,207.00

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

		June 30, 2018		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2017	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 16,266,494.96	35.18%	\$ (44,476.04)	-0.27%
Undistributed	25,451,857.95	55.05%	1,035,374.95	4.24%
Capital Outlay	622,259.72	1.35%	(28,337.28)	-4.36%
Debt Service:				
Principal	1,840,000.00	3.98%	85,000.00	4.84%
Interest	2,053,285.76	4.44%	(119,778.24)	-5.51%
Total	\$ 46,233,898.39	100.00%	\$ 927,783.39	2.05%

		<u>June 30, 2017</u>		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2016	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 16,310,971.00	36.00%	\$ 216,929.00	1.35%
Undistributed	24,416,483.00	53.89%	\$ 824,297.00	3.49%
Capital Outlay	650,597.00	1.44%	\$ 3,937.00	0.61%
Debt Service:				
Principal	1,755,000.00	3.87%	\$ (205,000.00)	-10.46%
Interest	2,173,064.00	4.80%	\$ 270,441.00	14.21%
Total	\$ 45,306,115.00	100.00%	\$ 1,110,604.00	2.51%

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2017-2018 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2017-2018 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2017-2018 unassigned fund balance increased by \$43,771.18 to \$225,080.18 at June 30, 2018 (2% required per S-1701, net of allowable adjustments).

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$19,222.67 in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of (\$38,477.00) in 2016-2017. The food service fund required no contributions from the Board in 2016-2017 or in the 2017-2018 year. The Board has made significant changes to the varieties of offerings to appeal to the grade levels at each school. Adding the Nest at the High School created opportunities for additional revenues and a more contemporary dining experience for students and staff.

The Child Watch Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of (\$20,786.51) in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$14,581 in 2016-2017. This was due to the allocation of building costs to this program.

The Kindergarten Comp Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$32,613.47 in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$1,082 in 2016-2017. The enrollment for this program of tuition students increased. Significant efforts were made this year to collect all funds due.

The AHS Summer Programs Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of \$2,103.96 in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$9,035 in 2016-2017.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2018 the District has governmental capital assets of \$61,177,689, net of depreciation, and businesstype capital assets of \$306,451, net of depreciation. These assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

	June 30, 2018 Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Land	\$ 5,419,448.00	\$ -
Buildings/Construction	54,157,142.00	-
Machinery and Equipment	1,601,099.00	306,451.00
Total	\$ 61,177,689.00	\$ 306,451.00
	June 30, 2017 Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Land	\$ 5,419,448.00	\$ -
Buildings/Construction	55,699,761.00	-
Machinery and Equipment	1,593,927.00	325,743.00
Total	\$ 62,713,136.00	\$ 325,743.00

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

At June 30, 2018 and 2017, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$45,915,000.00 and \$47,755,000.00 respectively of general obligation bonds and \$515,621.65 and \$523,364.00 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets

- The District anticipates that the approved 2018-2019 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2018-2019 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2018-2019.
- The Board has settled contracts with all bargaining units for the 2018-2019 school year with the exception of Administration.
- The District updates its enrollment projection annually. The District is currently anticipating flat enrollment over the next year.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Upper Freehold Regional School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Upper Freehold Regional School District, 27 High Street, Allentown, NJ 08501.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 813,642.57	\$ 401,121.09	\$ 1,214,763.66
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	411,883.96	13,017.82	424,901.78
Inventory	-	7,780.91	7,780.91
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	2,206,520.86	-	2,206,520.86
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)			
Non-Depreciable	5,419,448.00	-	5,419,448.00
Depreciable	55,758,241.00	306,451.00	56,064,692.00
Total Assets	64,609,736.39	728,370.82	65,338,107.21
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	3,809,478.00	-	3,809,478.00
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding	2,431,792.72	-	2,431,792.72
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	6,241,270.72	-	6,241,270.72
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	165,603.57	80,238.23	245,841.80
Due to Other Governments	532,219.98	-	532,219.98
Unearned Revenue	90,537.38	47,332.00	137,869.38
Accrued Interest	742,209.96	-	742,209.96
Other Liabilities	75,085.29	-	75,085.29
Internal Balances	-	-	-
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due Within One Year	2,316,698.52	-	2,316,698.52
Due in More Than One Year	59,697,166.37	-	59,697,166.37
Total Liabilities	63,619,521.07	127,570.23	63,747,091.30
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 8)	3,263,381.00	-	3,263,381.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	3,263,381.00	-	3,263,381.00
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	14,736,496.48	306,451.00	15,042,947.48
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	952,583.86	-	952,583.86
Debt Service	2,973.90	-	2,973.90
Emergency Reserve	206,937.00	-	206,937.00
Maintenance Reserve	847,000.00	-	847,000.00
Tuition Reserve	200,000.00	-	200,000.00
Excess Surplus Unrestricted (Deficit)	483,518.21 (13,461,404.41)	- 294,349.59	483,518.21 (13,167,054.82)
Total Net Position	\$ 3,968,105.04	\$ 600,800.59	\$ 4,568,905.63

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. 35

		UPPER FREE ST Y	UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	INTIES INTIES 30, 2018			
		-	PROGRAM REVENUES	JES	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	IUE AND CHANGES I	N NET POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities: Instruction:							
Regular Instruction	\$ 22,666,752.11	•	\$ 8,450,231.01	•	\$ (14,216,521.11)	÷	\$ (14,216,521.11)
Special Education Instruction Other Instruction	7,857,680.06 2 766 955 17		2,756,291.26 970 583 46		(5,101,388.81)		(5,101,388.81) (1 796 371 70)
Support Services:	11.000,000,4		01.000.000		(0).11(0,02)(1)		(0).11(0,000)(1)
Tuition	1,040,947.09	I	124,447.35	ı	(916,499.74)	ı	(916,499.74)
Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative	783 137 68	1 1	900,479.20 03.625 11		(6,241,189.85) (680 507 57)		(6,241,189.85) (6,241,189.85)
School Administrative Services	2,144,881.53		256,424.96		(1.888.456.56)		(1.888,456.56)
Central Services	687,007.29	ı	82,133.12		(604,874.16)		(604, 874.16)
Administrative Info. Technology	205,027.14	ı	24,511.41	ı	(180,515.72)		(180,515.72)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,467,979.15	·	558,426.70		(3,909,552.45)		(3,909,552.45)
Pupil Transportation	3,123,075.77	I	373,370.08	ı	(2,749,705.69)	·	(2,749,705.69)
Interest & Outer Charges	70.100,000,7				(70.100,000,7)		(70.100,000,7)
Total Governmental Activities	54,971,694.55	I	14,590,523.66	I	(40, 381, 170.89)	T	(40, 381, 170.89)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	666,208.15	569,510.82	93,461.33			(3,236.00)	(3,236.00)
Child Watch Frogram Kindergarten Complement	C1.906,5C2 160 759 79	233,121.04 193 373 26				32 613 47	(10.780.70) 32 613 47
AHS Summer Programs	10,076.04	12,180.00				2,103.96	2,103.96
Total Business-Type Activities	1,090,952.13	1,008,185.72	93,461.33	ı		10,694.92	10,694.92
Total Primary Government	\$ 56,062,646.68	\$ 1,008,185.72	\$ 14,683,984.99		(40,381,170.89)	10,694.92	(40,370,475.97)
				*			(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service					22,004,816.00 3,717,740.00		22,004,816.00 3,717,740.00
Federal & State Aid Restricted					27,557.00		27,557.00
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted					5,869,660.03 ° 722 025 77		5,869,660.03 ° 752 025 77
Turtion Charges					11.020,201,8 00.017.22		0, 102, 1020. 1 66 710 00
i ransportation Charges Miscellaneous					00,719.00 479,611.13	- 22,458.67	00,/19.00 502,069.80
Total General Revenues					40,928,128.93	22,458.67	40,950,587.60
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning					546,958.04 3,421,147.00	33,153.59 567,647.00	580,111.63 3,988,794.00
Net Position - Ending					\$ 3,968,105.04	\$ 600,800.59	\$ 4,568,905.63

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT A-2

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2018

	GENERAL			IAJOR FUNDS SPECIAL REVENUE		DEBT SERVICE	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL		
		FUND		FUND		FUND		FUNDS	
ASSETS									
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	774,092.35	\$	36,576,32	\$	2,973.90	\$	813,642.57	
Receivables, Net:	Ψ	114,072.33	ψ	50,570.52	φ	2,775.90	Ψ	015,042.57	
Due from Other Governments:									
Federal		-		12,853.66		-		12,853.66	
State		232,277.30		-		-		232,277.30	
Other Accounts Receivable		166,753.00		-		-		166,753.00	
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		2,206,520.86		-		-		2,206,520.86	
Total Assets	\$	3,379,643.51	\$	49,429.98	\$	2,973.90	\$	3,432,047.39	
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable	\$	157,716.23	\$	7,887.34	\$	-	\$	165,603.57	
Intergovernmental Payable:		- ,		.,				,	
State		-		9,071.98		-		9,071.98	
Interfund Payable		3,000.00		-		-		3,000.00	
Other Current Liabilities		69,928.01		2,157.28		-		72,085.29	
Unearned Revenue		60,224.00		30,313.38		-		90,537.38	
Total Liabilities		290,868.24		49,429.98		-		340,298.22	
Fund Balances:									
Restricted for:									
Capital Reserve		952,583.86		-		-		952,583.86	
Maintenance Reserve		847,000.00		-		-		847,000.00	
Emergency Reserve		206,937.00		-		-		206,937.00	
Tuition Reserve		200,000.00		-		-		200,000.00	
Excess Surplus		285,902.21		-		-		285,902.21	
Excess Surplus Designated									
for Subsequent Year		197,616.00		-		-		197,616.00	
Debt Service		-		-		2,973.90		2,973.90	
Assigned to:									
Designated for Subsequent Year		81,759.00						81 750 00	
Other Purposes		91,897.02		-		-		81,759.00 91,897.02	
Unassigned		225,080.18		-		-		225,080.18	
Total Fund Balances		3,088,775.27		-		2,973.90		3,091,749.17	
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	3,379,643.51	\$	49,429.98	\$	2,973.90	_		

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$89,618,195.00 and the accumulated depreciation is \$28,440,506.00. 61,177,689.00 Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions 3,809,478.00 Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (3,263,381.00) Deferred Outflow Related to the Loss on Bond Refunding of Debt 2,431,792.72 Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. (742,209.96) Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. (523,148.00) Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and (62,013,864.89) payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Net Position of Governmental Activities 3,968,105.04

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		MAJOR FUNDS		
	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Revenues:	10102	10112	10112	
Local Sources:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 22,004,816.00	\$ -	\$ 3,717,740.00	\$ 25,722,556.00
Tuition Charges	8,762,025.77	-	-	8,762,025.77
Transportation Charges	66,719.00	-	-	66,719.00
Miscellaneous	366,600.03	48,027.82	-	414,627.85
Total Local Sources	31,200,160.80	48,027.82	3,717,740.00	34,965,928.62
State Sources	11,002,391.56	15,639.02	-	11,018,030.58
Federal Sources	18,517.03	509,830.26	-	528,347.29
Total Revenues	42,221,069.39	573,497.10	3,717,740.00	46,512,306.49
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Regular Instruction	10,575,933.07	499,262.00	-	11,075,195.07
Special Education Instruction	3,839,338.74	-	-	3,839,338.74
Other Instruction	1,351,961.15	-	-	1,351,961.15
Support Services:				
Tuition	689,763.73	-	-	689,763.73
Attendance & Social Work Services	85,712.80	-	-	85,712.80
Health Services	288,638.10	-	-	288,638.10
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,311,261.74	46,678.10	-	4,357,939.84
General Administrative	518,927.93	-	-	518,927.93
School Administrative Services	1,421,264.82	-	-	1,421,264.82
Central Services	455,232.27	-	-	455,232.27
Administrative Information Technology	135,857.32	-	-	135,857.32
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,095,144.18	-	-	3,095,144.18
Pupil Transportation	2,069,446.57	-	-	2,069,446.57
Unallocated Benefits	7,182,681.83	-	-	7,182,681.83
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social				
Security Contributions	5,151,248.56	-	-	5,151,248.56
Capital Outlay	594,702.72	27,557.00	-	622,259.72
Debt Service:				
Principal	-	-	1,840,000.00	1,840,000.00
Interest & Other Charges	164,942.00	-	1,888,343.76	2,053,285.76
Total Expenditures	41,932,057.53	573,497.10	3,728,343.76	46,233,898.39
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	289,011.86	-	(10,603.76)	278,408.10
-				
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable	113,011.10			113,011.10
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	113,011.10	-	-	113,011.10
Net Changes in Fund Balances	402,022.96		(10,603.76)	391,419.20
Fund Balance, July 1	2,686,752.31	-	(10,603.76) 13,577.66	2,700,329.97
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 3,088,775.27	\$-	\$ 2,973.90	\$ 3,091,749.17

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. 42

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	391,419.20
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.		
Depreciation Expense (2 Capital Outlays	,153,117.00) 617,670.00	
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in	(1,535,447.00)
the current period.		(331,058.28)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	:	2,047,603.25
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of these transactions is as follows:		
Amortization of Premium on Bonds	367,501.48 (431,420.28)	
Amortization of Loss on Bond Refunding	(431,420.28)	(63,918.80)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		30.617.04
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		7.742.63
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	546,958.04

Proprietary Funds

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	 	BU	IAJOR FUNDS USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE		
	 FOOD SERVICE	CHILD WATCH	FUNDS KINDERGARTEN COMPLEMENT	AHS SUMMER PROGRAMS	TOTALS
ASSETS Current Assets:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable:	\$ 62,102.26	\$ 205,795.27	\$ 87,400.50	\$ 45,823.06	\$ 401,121.09
Federal	2,723.37	-	-	-	2,723.37
State	169.45	-	-	-	169.45
Other Receivables Inventories	- 7,780.91	-	10,125.00	-	10,125.00 7,780.91
Inventories	 7,780.91		-	-	7,780.91
Total Current Assets	 72,775.99	205,795.27	97,525.50	45,823.06	421,919.82
Noncurrent Assets:					
Capital Assets	714,115.00	-	-	-	714,115.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	 (407,664.00)		-	-	(407,664.00)
Total Capital Assets, Net	 306,451.00	-	-	-	306,451.00
Total Noncurrent Assets	 306,451.00	-	-	-	306,451.00
Total Assets	 379,226.99	205,795.27	97,525.50	45,823.06	728,370.82
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:	50 520 22	510.00			00.000.00
Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue	79,728.23	510.00 22.672.00	4,500.00	20.160.00	80,238.23 47,332.00
	 -	22,072.00	4,500.00	20,100.00	47,332.00
Total Current Liabilities	 79,728.23	23,182.00	4,500.00	20,160.00	127,570.23
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	306,451.00 (6,952.24)	- 182,613.27	- 93,025.50	- 25,663.06	306,451.00 294,349.59
Omesuicleu	 (0,932.24)	162,013.27	95,025.50	23,003.00	294,349.39
Total Net Position	\$ 299,498.76	\$ 182,613.27	\$ 93,025.50	\$ 25,663.06	\$ 600,800.59

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	 	BU A	AJOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - NTERPRISE FUNDS		
	 FOOD	CHILD	KINDERGARTEN	AHS SUMMER	TOTALS
	 SERVICE	WATCH	COMPLEMENT	PROGRAMS	TOTALS
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for Services:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 103,447.00 \$	-	\$-	\$ -	\$ 103,447.00
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	400,665.00	-	-	-	400,665.00
Special Functions	8,507.00	233,121.64	193,293.26	12,180.00	447,101.90
Miscellaneous	 56,891.82	-	80.00	-	56,971.82
Total Operating Revenues	 569,510.82	233,121.64	193,373.26	12,180.00	1,008,185.72
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	64,094.00	-	-	-	64,094.00
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	152,272.00	-	-	-	152,272.00
Salaries & Benefits	310,130.84	221,919.10	160,454.60	10,076.04	702,580.58
Supplies and Materials	69,819.32	4,520.93	305.19	-	74,645.44
Depreciation	19,292.00	-	-	-	19,292.00
Management and Administrative Fees	50,500.00	-	-	-	50,500.00
Other	 99.99	27,468.12	-	-	27,568.11
Total Operating Expenses	 666,208.15	253,908.15	160,759.79	10,076.04	1,090,952.13
Operating Income/(Loss)	 (96,697.33)	(20,786.51)	32,613.47	2,103.96	(82,766.41)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):					
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources:	2,241.24	-	-	-	2,241.24
National School Lunch Program	38,468,95	-	-	-	38,468.95
Food Distribution Program	22,451.14	-	-	-	22,451.14
Contractual Guarantee	30,300.00	-	-	-	30,300.00
Cancellation of Lease Payable	 22,458.67	-	-	-	22,458.67
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	 115,920.00				115,920.00
Change in Net Position	19,222.67	(20,786.51)	32,613.47	2,103.96	33,153.59
Total Net Position - Beginning	 280,276.09	203,399.78	60,412.03	23,559.10	567,647.00
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 299,498.76 \$	182,613.27	\$ 93,025.50	\$ 25,663.06	\$ 600,800.59

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

				AJOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE		
			A	CTIVITIES - CTIVITIES - CNTERPRISE FUNDS		
	 FOOD SERVICE	CHILD WATCH		DERGARTEN MPLEMENT	SUMMER OGRAMS	TOTALS
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:						
Receipts from Customers	\$ 569,916.60 \$	255,793.64	\$	195,621.26	\$ 18,440.00 \$	1,039,771.50
Payments to Employees	(310,130.84)	(221,919.10)		(160,454.60)	(10,076.04)	(702,580.58)
Payments to Suppliers	 (237,206.65)	(31,640.11)		(385.19)	-	(269,231.95)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	 22,579.11	2,234.43		34,781.47	8,363.96	67,958.97
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:						
State Sources	2,241.24	-		-	-	2,241.24
Federal Sources	 38,468.95	-		-	-	38,468.95
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital						
Financing Activities	 40,710.19	-		-	-	40,710.19
Cash Flows From Capital & Related Financing Activities:						
Payment of Capital Lease	 (23,377.08)	-		-	-	(23,377.08)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Capital &						
Related Financing Activities	 (23,377.08)	-		-	-	(23,377.08)
	20.012.22	0.024.42		24 701 47	0.2(2.0)	85 202 08
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents	39,912.22	2,234.43		34,781.47	8,363.96	85,292.08
Balances - Beginning of Year	 22,190.04	203,560.84		52,619.03	 37,459.10	315,829.01
Balances - End of Year	\$ 62,102.26 \$	205,795.27	\$	87,400.50	\$ 45,823.06 \$	401,121.09
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash						
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (96,697.33) \$	(20,786.51)	\$	32,613.47	\$ 2,103.96 \$	(82,766.41)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)						
to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
Depreciation	19,292.00	-		-	-	19,292.00
Food Distribution Program	22,451.14	-		-	-	22,451.14
Contractual Guarantee	30,300.00	-		-	-	30,300.00
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net	405.78	-		(752.00)	-	(346.22)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities	(1,880.66) (51.00)	-		-	-	(1,880.66)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(31.00)	- 22,672.00		- 3,000.00	- 6,260.00	(51.00) 31,932.00
Increase/(Decrease) in Chearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	- 48,759.18	22,672.00 348.94		3,000.00 (80.00)	-	49,028.12
	 ·					
Total Adjustments	 119,276.44	23,020.94		2,168.00	6,260.00	150,725.38
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$ 22,579.11 \$	2,234.43	\$	34,781.47	\$ 8,363.96 \$	67,958.97

49

Fiduciary Fund

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST		PRIVATE- PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND		AGENCY FUNDS	
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$	263,182.82	\$	48,320.75	\$	387,645.07 3,000.00
Total Assets		263,182.82		48,320.75	\$	390,645.07
LIABILITIES Payable for Student Related Activities Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		-		- -	\$	177,238.50 213,406.57
Total Liabilities		-			\$	390,645.07
NET POSITION Restricted - Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims & Other Purposes Restricted - Scholarships		263,182.82		48,320.75		
Total Net Position	\$	263,182.82	\$	48,320.75		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT B-8

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST		PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND		
ADDITIONS Contributions: Plan Member Other	\$	52,582.96	\$	19,509.38	
Total Contributions		52,582.96		19,509.38	
Total Additions		52,582.96		19,509.38	
DEDUCTIONS Unemployment Claims Scholarships Awarded		30,454.60		25,171.82	
Total Deductions		30,454.60		25,171.82	
Change in Net Position		22,128.36		(5,662.44)	
Net Position - Beginning		241,054.46		53,983.19	
Net Position - Ending	\$	263,182.82	\$	48,320.75	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2018

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Upper Freehold Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The operations of the District include three schools which comprise the Upper Freehold Regional School District. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 2,297 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Child Watch Fund – The child watch fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the child watch operations of the School District.

Kindergarten Complement Fund – The kindergarten complement fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the kindergarten complement operations of the School District.

AHS Summer Programs Fund – The AHS summer programs fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the AHS summer programs operations of the School District.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 12, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements. See Note 19 for more information.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73*. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67* and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public funds owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balance of \$4,449,553.14 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 3,603,251.97
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 846,301.17
Total	\$ 4,449,553.14

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2018.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 888,360.00
Increased by: Deposits Approved by Board	 550,000.00
	 1,438,360.00
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (485,776.14)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 952,583.86

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2018 is \$9,489,125.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the School District's Long Rang Facilities Plan.

Emergency Reserve

The School District established an emergency reserve account in June of 2008 for the accumulation of funds for use in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 300,000.00
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (93,063.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 206,937.00

Tuition Reserve

A tuition reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.4(a)(3) for anticipated tuition adjustments. According to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.4(a)(3) permits the district to establish a tuition reserve in the general fund at June 30 by board resolution for up to 10 percent of the estimated tuition cost in the contract year for an anticipated tuition adjustment in the second year following the contract year. The code also requires that the district transfer to the general fund, by board resolution, any interest earned on the investments in a tuition reserve account on no less than an annual basis.

The District established the reserve in June of 2016 with a \$100,000 deposit pursuant to a Board resolution for use in the 2017/2018 School budget to finance unanticipated tuition expenditures. The District then added \$100,000 in 2017 and 2018 for use in the 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 School budgets, respectively. The tuition reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the tuition reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 200,000.00
Increased by:	
Deposits Approved by Board	 100,000.00
	300,000.00
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (100,000.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 200,000.00

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account in June of 2011 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 390,000.00
Increased by:	
Deposits Approved by Board	 500,000.00
	890,000.00
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (43,000.00)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 847,000.00

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

	 Governme						
		Total					
	General		Revenue	Governmental			
Description	Fund		Fund		Activities		
Federal Awards	\$ -	\$	12,853.66	\$	12,853.66		
State Awards	232,277.30		-		232,277.30		
Tuition	166,753.00		-		166,753.00		
Total	\$ 399,030.30	\$	12,853.66	\$	411,883.96		
	Proprieta	ry Fi	inds		Total		
	 Proprieta Food Service		nds her Proprietary		Total Business-Type		
Description	 •						
<u>Description</u> Federal Awards	\$ Food Service		her Proprietary	\$	Business-Type		
	Food Service <u>Fund</u>	Ot	her Proprietary		Business-Type Activities		
Federal Awards	Food Service <u>Fund</u> 2,723.37	Ot	her Proprietary		Business-Type <u>Activities</u> 2,723.37		

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities							
		Balance						Balance
		July 1,				etirements		June 30,
		2017		Additions	and	d Transfers		<u>2018</u>
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated:			.		.		•	
Land	\$	5,419,448.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,419,448.00
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		5,419,448.00		-		-		5,419,448.00
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements		79,097,459.00		465,187.00		_		79,562,646.00
Equipment		4,483,618.00		152,483.00		_		4,636,101.00
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		83,581,077.00		617,670.00		-		84,198,747.00
Total Capital Association depreciated		05,501,077.00		017,070.00				04,170,747.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Buildings and Improvements		(23,397,698.00)		(2,007,806.00)		_		(25,405,504.00)
Equipment		(2,889,691.00)		(145,311.00)		-		(3,035,002.00)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(26,287,389.00)		(2,153,117.00)		-		(28,440,506.00)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		57,293,688.00		(1,535,447.00)		-		55,758,241.00
Total Governmental Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	62,713,136.00	\$	(1,535,447.00)	\$	_	\$	61,177,689.00
1 150015, 1101	Ψ	02,713,130.00	Ψ	(1,555,447.00)	Ψ		Ψ	01,177,009.00
				Business-Type	e Act	tivities		
		Balance						Balance
		July 1,				etirements		June 30,
		2017		Additions	anc	d Transfers		<u>2018</u>
Business-Type Activities:								
Equipment	\$	714,115.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	714,115.00
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		714,115.00		-		-		714,115.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Equipment		(388,372.00)		(19,292.00)		_		(407,664.00)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(388,372.00)		(19,292.00)		-		(407,664.00)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	325,743.00	\$	(19,292.00)	\$	-	\$	306,451.00

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Instruction:\$ 811,524Regular Instruction\$ 811,524Special Education Instruction281,324Other Instruction99,063Support Services:50,541Tuition50,541	
Special Education Instruction281,324Other Instruction99,063Support Services: Tuition50,541	
Other Instruction99,063Support Services: Tuition50,541	.91
Support Services: Tuition 50,541	.08
Tuition 50,541	.73
0 + 1 + 0 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +	.81
Student & Instruction Related Services 346,754	.33
General Administrative 38,023	.98
School Administrative Services 104,141	.90
Central Services 33,356	.73
Administrative Info. Technology 9,954	.82
Plant Operations & Maintenance 226,793	.89
Pupil Transportation 151,636	.83
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities\$ 2,153,117	.00

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Fund	Interfund <u>eceivables</u>	nterfund Payables
General Fund Agency Fund	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

There were no interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

	2	Balance June 30, 2017		Additions		<u>Reductions</u>		Balance June 30, 2018		Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:	¢	17 755 000 00	¢		ሰ	1 0 40 000 00	¢	45 015 000 00	¢	1 0.25 000 00
General Obligation Bonds	\$	47,755,000.00	\$	-	\$	1,840,000.00	\$	45,915,000.00	\$	1,925,000.00
Capital Leases		572,118.97		-		207,603.25		364,515.72		162,364.04
Unamortized Bond										
Premiums		2,960,971.00		-		367,501.48		2,593,469.52		229,334.48
Compensated Absences		523,364.28		-		7,742.63		515,621.65		-
Net Pension Liability		16,421,603.00		-		3,796,345.00		12,625,258.00		-
	\$	68,233,057.25	\$	-	\$	6,219,192.36	\$	62,013,864.89	\$	2,316,698.52
Business-Type Activities: Capital Leases	\$	31,391.80	\$	-	\$	31,391.80	\$	-	\$	_
	\$	31,391.80	\$	-	\$	31,391.80	\$	_	\$	_

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On May 4, 2010, the District issued \$9,175,000 refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00% to advance refund \$9,348,000 school bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 4.75%. The refunding bonds mature on July 15, 2010 through 2023. The net proceeds from the issuance of the refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the school bonds were called on July 15, 2011. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the District's financial statements.

On July 23, 2014, the District issued \$9,595,000 refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 5.00% to advance refund \$9,458,000 school bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.375% to 4.50%. The refunding bonds mature on July 15, 2015 through 2032. The net proceeds from the issuance of the refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the school bonds were called on July 15, 2016. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the District's financial statements.

On April 22, 2015, the District issued \$23,025,000 refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 4.50% to advance refund \$23,090,000 school bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 4.50%. The refunding bonds mature on July 15, 2010 through 2023. The net proceeds from the issuance of the refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the school bonds were called on February 15, 2017. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the District's financial statements.

On December 15, 2016, the District issued \$9,660,000 refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 4.00% to advance refund \$9,560,000 school bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 4.375%. The refunding bonds mature on February 15, 2015 through 2035. The net proceeds from the issuance of the refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the school bonds were called on February 15, 2018. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the District's financial statements. The net present value of savings on these refunding bonds was \$562,386 or 5.88% over the life of the bonds.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 1,925,000.00	\$ 1,812,368.76	\$ 3,737,368.76
2020	2,010,000.00	1,728,843.76	3,738,843.76
2021	2,100,000.00	1,641,593.76	3,741,593.76
2022	2,200,000.00	1,543,006.26	3,743,006.26
2023	2,315,000.00	1,442,018.76	3,757,018.76
2024-2028	13,100,000.00	5,904,893.80	19,004,893.80
2029-2033	16,335,000.00	2,926,756.30	19,261,756.30
2034-2035	5,930,000.00	358,000.00	6,288,000.00
	\$ 45,915,000.00	\$ 17,357,481.40	\$ 63,272,481.40

Capital Lease Payable

The School District is leasing capital items and equipment under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five to ten years. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018:

Fis	cal Year Ending June 30.	<u>Total</u>
	2019	\$ 170,019.92
	2020	117,578.13
	2021	90,225.90
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing Interest		377,823.95 (13,308.23)
Present Value of Minimum Lea	ase Payments	\$ 364,515.72

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$12,625,258.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was 0.0542359335%, which was a decrease of 0.0012103654% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$833,483.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	erred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 297,281.00	\$	-	
Changes of Assumptions	2,543,554.00		2,534,229	
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	85,969.00		-	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	359,526.00		729,152.00	
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	 523,148.00			
	\$ 3,809,478.00	\$	3,263,381.00	

\$523,148.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	
2019	\$ 256,762.00
2020	408,786.00
2021	214,486.00
2022	(556,372.00)
2023	(300,713.00)
	\$ 22,949.00

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	5.57 5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	5.57	- 5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	_	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions Proportionate Share of Contributions Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary Increases: Through 2026 Thereafter	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1%		At Current	At 1%
	Decrease (4.00%)	D	iscount Rate <u>(5.00%)</u>	Increase <u>(6.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 15,662,490.00	\$	12,625,258.00	\$ 10,094,868.00

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 4,672,602,040.00	\$ 7,815,204,785.00 \$ - \$29,617,131,759.00
School District's portion	0.05424%	0.05545%

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$108,769,054.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.1613219178%, which was an increase of 0.0047720729% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$7,534,969.00 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.25%				
Salary Increases: 2012-2021 Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience Varies Based on Experience				
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%				

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
_	100.00%	_

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the net pension liability, attributable to the school District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease (3.25%)	1	At Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	At 1% Increase (5.25%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 129,221,048.00	\$	108,769,054.00	\$ 91,920,612.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 14,353,461,035.00	\$ 17,581,004,496.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 11,992,821,439.00	\$ 300,836,088.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 67,670,209,171.00	\$ 79,028,907,033.00
School District's portion	0.16132%	0.15655%

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$0, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$0.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

2.50%

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

Inflation Rate

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases:	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55% based on years of service	2.15 - 4.15% based on age	2.10 - 8.98% based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45% based on years of service	3.15 - 5.15% based on age	3.10 - 9.98% based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$81,240,486.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.15145549%, which was an increase of 0.00013630% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$5,301,545.00 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2017	
	 At 1% Decrease (2.58%)	At Discount Rate (3.58%)	At 1% Increase (4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 96,438,318.08	\$ 81,240,486.00	\$ 69,185,421.15
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 63,674,362,200.00	\$ 53,639,841,858.00 June 30, 2016	\$ 45,680,364,953.00
	At 1% Decrease (1.85%)	At Discount Rate (2.85%)	At 1% Increase (3.85%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 104,839,540.87	\$ 87,510,587.00	\$ 73,870,479.14
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 69,283,705,084.00	\$ 57,831,784,184.00	\$ 48,817,654,566.00

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2017					
		1% Decrease		Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	66,812,446.21	\$	81,240,486.00	\$	100,400,753.07
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	44,113,584,560.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00	\$	66,290,599,457.00
				June 30, 2016		
		1% Decrease		Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	71,804,873.24	\$	87,510,587.00	\$	108,507,629.82
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	47,452,589,164.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	71,707,778,970.00

* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

Additional Information

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	De	eferred Outflows of	D	Deferred Inflows of		
Change in Proportion Change in Assumptions Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Year Ending 2018 After June 30,	\$	99,843,255.00	\$	(99,843,255.00) (6,343,769,032.00)		
2017 Measurement Date **		1,190,373,242.00				
	\$	1,290,216,497.00	\$	(6,443,612,287.00)		

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ (742,830,097.00)
2019	(742,830,097.00)
2020	(742,830,097.00)
2021	(742,830,097.00)
2022	(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter	 (2,629,618,547.00)
	\$ (6,343,769,032.00)

** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2016
Active Plan Members	223,747.00
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331.00
	366,078.00

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability

Service Cost Interest Cost Changes of Assumptions Contributions: Member Gross Benefit Payments	\$ 2,391,878,884.00 1,699,441,736.00 (7,086,599,129.00) 45,748,749.00 (1,242,412,566.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,191,942,326.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 57,831,784,184.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 53,639,841,858.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll	13,493,400,208.00
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	398%

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$2,395,790.00, \$1,204,022.56, \$1,547,389.00 and \$4,047.00, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	 ool District tributions	Employee Contributions	Amount <u>Reimbursed</u>	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2017-2018	\$ -	\$ 52,582.96	\$ 30,454.60	\$ 263,182.82
2016-2017	-	51,388.00	29,767.00	241,054.46
2015-2016	-	51,483.00	99,431.00	219,433.46

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District also participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property - Blanket Building & Grounds	General & Automobile Liability
Employee Benefits Liability	School Board Legal Liability

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Life	Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.	Valic Investments
Siracusa	Oppenheimer	Metropolitan Life
	Legend	

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$515,621.65.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$285,902.21.

Note 17. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$3,088,775.27 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$952,583.86 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$847,000.00 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$206,937.00 has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; \$200,000 has been restricted for the Tuition Reserve Account; \$285,902.21 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$197,616.00 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$91,897.02 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$225,080.18 has been unassigned.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$2,973.90 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$2,973.90 is restricted for future debt service payments.

Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$13,461,404.41 at June 30, 2018. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Note 19. Subsequent Events

On July 13, 2018 the School District received a revised state aid notice from that State of New Jersey for its budget for the year ended June 30, 2019. This revised notice included a decrease in the School District's state aid of \$2,351. The New Jersey Department of Education authorized school districts that received a decrease in state aid to transfer additional unassigned general fund surplus into the budget for the year ended June 30, 2019. The School District approved a resolution dated July 25, 2018 to transfer additional unassigned general fund surplus in the amount of \$2,351 into the budget to compensate for the decrease in state aid.

The District issued serial bonds totaling \$7,184,000.00 on January 31, 2019. The bond proceeds will be utilized for roof repairs. The bonds bear interest from 3.000% to 3.375% per annum payable semi-annually on the fifteenth day of January and July of each year, until maturity. The principal is due annually on the fifteenth day of January through 2039, installments range from \$265,000.00 to \$515,000.00.

This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 22,004,816.00	' \$			÷ د
Tuition From Individuals	10-1310	132,800.00		132,800.00	127,965.00	(4,835.00)
Tuition From Other LEAs Within State	10-1320	8,459,518.00		8,459,518.00	8,634,060.77	174,542.77
Other Tuition	10-1340	18,975.00	,	18,975.00		(18,975.00)
Transnortation Fees From Individuals	10-1410	53 625 00	(53 625 00)			
Transportation Floar From Other I FAs	10-1420	14 232 00	53 675 00	67 857 00	66.719.00	(1 138 00)
	0741-01	14,404.00	00.070,00	00.100,10	00,712,00	(00.001,1)
Kents and Koyaltnes Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1910 10-1990	30,000.00 183,500.00		30,000.00 183,500.00	20,319.00 346,281.03	(9,681.00) 162,781.03
Total Local Sources		30,897,466.00		30,897,466.00	31,200,160.80	302,694.80
State Sources:						
School Choice Aid	10-3116	1,151,850.00	'	1,151,850.00	1,151,850.00	
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	399,444.00		399,444.00	399,444.00	
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	183,500.00		183,500.00	158,536.00	(24,964.00)
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	990,729.00	•	990,729.00	990,729.00	
Equalization Aid	10-3176	2,939,719.00	•	2,939,719.00	2,939,719.00	
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	123,383.00	'	123,383.00	123,383.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181	17,005.00		17,005.00	17,005.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182	17,005.00		17,005.00	17,005.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183	16,480.00		16,480.00	16,480.00	
Lead Testing for Schools Aid	10-3300				3,772.00	3,772.00
Other State Aids	10-3190	,	,		15,169.00	15,169.00
Nonbudgeted:						
TPAF Pension (on-behalf)					2,395,790.00	2,395,790.00
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed)					1.204.022.56	1.204.022.56
TPAF Post Retirements					1,547,389.00	1,547,389.00
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)					4,047.00	4,047.00
Total State Sources		5,839,115.00		5,839,115.00	10,984,340.56	5,145,225.56
rederal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	19,763.00	ı	19,763.00	18,517.03	(1,245.97)
Total Federal Sources		19,763.00		19,763.00	18,517.03	(1,245.97)
Total Revenues		36,756,344.00		36,756,344.00	42,203,018.39	5,446,674.39

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
11-110-100-101	01 117,396.00	36,750.00	154,146.00	154,116.21	29.79
11-120-100-101	4	57,740.00	2,102,513.00	2,054,260.71	48,252.29
11-130-100-101		(117, 235.00)	2,049,597.00	2,015,156.95	34,440.05
11-140-100-101		84,430.00	5,431,136.00	5,381,823.32	49,312.68
11-150-100-101	01 16,000,00	8.918.00	24 918 00	17.853.61	7.064.39
11-150-100-320		(2,790.00)	13,210.00	5,520.29	7,689.71
11-190-100-500		(134,689.00)	343,718.00	331,644.88	12,0/3.12
010-001-061-11	10 455,655.62 40 86,369,26	4 665 00	91.034.26	06090,900 88,682,72	2 351 54
11-190-100-800		(17, 105.00)	8,995.00	5,907.48	3,087.52
	10,754,416.88	(3,977.00)	10,750,439.88	10,575,933.07	174,506.81
11-213-100-101	01 3,288,662.00	121,180.00	3,409,842.00	3,404,907.00	4,935.00
11-213-100-106	26	(175,420.00)	90,088.00	87,798.07	2,289.93
11-213-100-320		181.00	4,181.00	4,181.00	
11-213-100-610	7	(5,481.00)	18,365.00	17,104.44	1,260.56
11-213-100-640		(1,500.00)	750.00	227.70	522.30
11-213-100-800	00 2,200.00	(2,100.00)	100.00		100.00
	3,586,466.00	(63,140.00)	3,523,326.00	3,514,218.21	9,107.79
11-216-100-101	01 250,085.00	(26,400.00)	223,685.00 04.401.00	223,500.00 02 586 25	185.00
11-216-100-600		(1,300.00)	3,200.00	3,159.53	40.47
	381,176.00	(59,800.00)	321,376.00	320,245.88	1,130.12
11-219-100-101	01 5,000.00	1,392.00	6,392.00	4,874.65	1,517.35
	5,000.00	1,392.00	6,392.00	4,874.65	1,517.35
	3,972,642.00	(121,548.00)	3,851,094.00	3,839,338.74	11,755.26
11-230-100-101	01 342,855.00 10 4.603.00	46,092.00	388,947.00 2 603 00	387,550.15 2 394 11	1,396.85 208.89
2 2 2 4 2 3 3 4 4		(

Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers Grades 1-5 - Stairies of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects Total Regular Programs - Instruction	Special Education - Instruction: Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies Teachooks Other Objects Tratal Resource Room/Resource Center	Total Resource Room/Resource Center Special Education - Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	Special Education - Instruction: Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Total Home Instruction Total Special Education - Instruction Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies
--	---	--	--

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction		347,458.00	44,092.00	391,550.00	389,944.26	1,605.74
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-240-100-101 11-240-100-610	68,575.00 1,853.00	- (500.00)	68,575.00 1,353.00	68,230.00 1,211.00	345.00 142.00
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction		70,428.00	(500.00)	69,928.00	69,441.00	487.00
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-401-100-100 11-401-100-500 11-401-100-600	242,098.00 8,100.00 12,396.00	6,100.00 400.00 4,730.00	248,198.00 8,500.00 17,126.00	233,261.00 4,732.56 15,287.74	14,937.00 3,767.44 1,838.26
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		262,594.00	11,230.00	273,824.00	253,281.30	20,542.70
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600 11-402-100-600	488,350.00 78,307.00 58,222.00 26,914.00	16,145.00 (5,200.00) 125.00 1,275.00	504,495.00 73,107.00 58,347.00 28,189.00	495,027.82 65,414.02 51,975.94 26,876.81	9,467.18 7,692.98 6,371.06 1,312.19
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		651,793.00	12,345.00	664,138.00	639,294.59	24,843.41
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular Tuition to County Vocational School - Special Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State	11-000-100-562 11-000-100-563 11-000-100-564 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-565	21,875.00 124,540.00 44,000.00 67,090.00 873,246.00	(21,000.00) (4,121.00) 5,970.00 (382,349.00)	875.00 124.540.00 39.879.00 73.060.00 490.897.00	123,120.00 34,013.85 72,982.00 459,647.88	875.00 1.420.00 5,865.15 78.00 31,249.12
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		1,130,751.00	(401, 500.00)	729,251.00	689,763.73	39,487.27
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-211-100 11-000-211-500 11-000-211-600 11-000-211-800	77,080.00 5,515.00 105.00 175.00	4,050.00 - -	81,130.00 5,515.00 105.00 175.00	80,130,80 5,515.00 67.00	999.20 - 175.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		82,875.00	4,050.00	86,925.00	85,712.80	1,212.20
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-100 11-000-213-300 11-000-213-600	251,079.00 36,600.00 5,130.00	2,220.00 - (80.00)	253,299.00 36,600.00 5,050.00	252,465.00 31,200.00 4,973.10	834.00 5,400.00 76.90
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		292,809.00	2,140.00	294,949.00	288,638.10	6,310.90

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-100 11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	590,977.00 142,097.00 5,843.00	11,075.00 (61,196.00)	602,052.00 80,901.00 5,843.00	601,474.69 57,637.00 5,721.65	<i>577.</i> 31 23,264,00 121.35
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		738,917.00	(50,121.00)	688,796.00	664,833.34	23,962.66
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-217-100 11-000-217-320	306,243.00 91,000.00	491,199.00 (11,690.00)	797,442.00 79,310.00	671,446.37 52,744.08	125,995.63 26,565.92
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services		397,243.00	479,509.00	876,752.00	724,190.45	152,561.55
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Scretarias & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105 11-000-218-320 11-000-218-390 11-000-218-500 11-000-218-600	641,370.00 102,073.00 9,800.00 5,625.00 15,876.00 2,945.00	4,083,00 (1,500,00) 5,047,00 20,443,00 500,00 (1,700,00)	645,453.00 100,573.00 14,847.00 26,068.00 16,376.00 1,245.00	644,733.45 100,466.80 14,847.00 23,361.46 16,363.16 833.29	719.55 106.20 2,706.54 12.84 411.71
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		777,689.00	26,873.00	804,562.00	800,605.16	3,956.84
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Missellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-219-104 11-000-219-105 11-000-219-320 11-000-219-500 11-000-219-500 11-000-219-500 11-000-219-600 11-000-219-600	834,312.00 118,087.00 31,525.00 700.00 10,222.00 13,490.00 1,300.00	1,829,00 3,480,00 (3,428,00) (2,595,00) 2,461,00	836,141.00 121,567.00 28,097.00 7,00.00 7,637.00 15,951.00 1,300.00	834,942,42 121,412,24 27,498,07 135,00 6,735,00 14,991,01 970,00	1,198.58 154.76 588.93 517.41 912.00 959.99 330.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		1,009,646.00	1,747.00	1,011,393.00	1,006,731.33	4,661.67
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Soc. and Clerical Assist. Salaries of Soc. and Clerical Assist. Other Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-221-102 11-000-221-103 11-000-221-105 11-000-221-105 11-000-221-105 11-000-221-600	275,040,00 35,822,00 48,374,00 84,354,00 84,354,00 18,167,00 6,200,00	1,014.00 1,235.00 1,050.00 8,572.00 (5,136.00)	276,054,00 37,057,00 48,374,00 85,404,00 26,739,00 1,064,00	276,053.04 36,952.85 48,373.92 85,400.00 26,738.12 564.00	0.96 104.15 0.08 4.00 0.88 500.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services		467,957.00	6,735.00	474,692.00	474,081.93	610.07

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries Salaries of Technology Coordinators	11-000-222-100 11-000-222-177	426,119.00 113,650.00	695.00 1,500.00	426,814.00 115,150.00	426,147.76 115,098.96	666.24 51.04
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600	3,268.00 44,082.00		3,268.00 44,082.00	1,864.00 43,597.53	1,404.00 484.47
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library		587,119.00	2,195.00	589,314.00	586,708.25	2,605.75
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-223-104	42.218.00	(10.038.00)	32.180.00	27.419.72	4.760.28
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-320 11-000-223-500	3,000.00	- (7.111.00)	3,000.00 24.043.00	2,826.48 21.064.72	173.52 2.978.28
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-223-600	3,990.00 3,235.00	(589.00) (1,299.00)	3,401.00 1,936.00	2,145.08 655.28	1,255.92 1,280.72
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services		83,597.00	(19,037.00)	64,560.00	54,111.28	10,448.72
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: services			00.001		02 130 200	07 50C
batatres Legal Services	11-000-230-331	62,960.00		62,960.00	46,836.53	16,123.47
Audit Fees Architectural/Envineering Services	11-000-230-332 11-000-230-334	37,500.00 27.438.99	(2,122.00) (3,100.00)	35,378.00 24,338,99	34,980.00 15,571 47	398.00 8.767.52
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	8,554.00	(1,279.00)	7,275.00	4,680.00	2,595.00
Communications/Telephone Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-530 11-000-230-590	104,109.00 82,266.00	(16,583.00) 12,125.00	87,526.00 94,391.00	65,590.71 91,759.20	21,935.29 2,631.80
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	10,037.00	(215.00)	9,822.00	6,797.00	3,025.00
BOE IN-FIOUSE TRAINING MEETING SUPPLIES Judgements Against School District	11-000-230-820	25,000.00	- (19,850.00)	5,150.00	5,000.00	150.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-890 11-000-230-895	6,230.00 15,600.00		6,230.00 15,600.00	5,327.44 15,434.20	902.56 165.80
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration		607,016.99	(30,624.00)	576,392.99	518,927.93	57,465.06
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	878,376.00	36,000.00	914,376.00	913,923.90	452.10
Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Durch and Development & Tachnical Services	11-000-240-105	465,739.00	(19,595.00)	446,144.00 6.610.00	439,814.75 6.480.00	6,329.25 130.00
ructased riviessional & recument Services Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	17,435.00	12,350.00	29,785.00	29,720.70	64.30
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-240-600 11-000-240-800	7,980.00 8,400.00	19,988.00 -	27,968.00 8,400.00	24,445.47 6,880.00	3,522.53 1,520.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration		1,384,540.00	48,743.00	1,433,283.00	1,421,264.82	12,018.18

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	BUDGET	BUDGE1 TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL 10
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries	11-000-251-100	362.223.00	36.025.00	398.248.00	398.232.37	15.63
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	4,990.00	(2,927.00)	2,063.00	2,033.50	29.50
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	26,158.00	7,410.00	33,568.00	33,566.75	1.25
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	9,198.00	(3,130.00)	6,068.00	5,643.33	424.67
Supplies and Materiaus Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	2,500.00	500.00	3,000.00	2,998.58	4.20 1.42
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services		412,964.00	42,745.00	455,709.00	455,232.27	476.73
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	11-000-252-100	89,804.00	(2,900.00)	86,904.00	86,803.92	100.08
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-252-330	16,830.00	1,600.00	18,430.00	18,254.40	175.60
Other Fut chased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-500	31,181.76	- 1,118.00	32,299.76	30,799.00	1,500.76
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology		138,365.76	(182.00)	138,183.76	135,857.32	2,326.44
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salarice Maintenance for School Facilities:	001-196-000-11	222 423 00	(8 500 00)	213 923 00	198 514 35	15 408 65
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-261-420 11-000-261-610	272,750.93 53,145.68	18,553.00 32,947.00	291,303.93 86,092.68	289,696.79 84,030.23	2,062.45
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities		548,319.61	43,000.00	591,319.61	572,241.37	19,078.24
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: Selarizes	001-252-000-11	00.017.970	(00 0LV 90)	030 249 00	010 375 04	10 073 06
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	11-000-202-100	124 880 00	17 250 00	142 130.00	140.218.63	1 911 37
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	47,400.00		47,400.00	37,525.73	9,874.27
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	184,000.00	5,000.00	189,000.00	181,794.68	7,205.32
Insurance	11-000-262-520	220,127.00	(50,000.00)	170,127.00	168,464.75	1,662.25
I ravel Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-262-590	- 1,943.00	460.00 (443.00)	460.00	460.00	1,500.00
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	156,939.00	11,217.00	168,156.00	165,391.47	2,764.53
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	137,000.00	13,000.00	150,000.00	136,031.07	13,968.93
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	558,240.00	(18,000.00)	540,240.00	413,886.59	126,353.41
Electrony (Caroline) Other Objects	11-000-262-920	2,000.00	1,267.00	3,267.00	3,195.50	71.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		2,427,348.00	(68,519.00)	2,358,829.00	2,167,347.09	191,481.91
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salorios	001-596-000-11	145 782 00	4 822 00	00 404 00	150,603.75	9C 0
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-263-420 11-000-263-610	3,050.00 43,505.00	7,000.00 (21,848.00)	10,050.00 21,657.00	10,048.39 21,235.50	1.61 421.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds		192,337.00	(10,026.00)	182,311.00	181,887.64	423.36

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	JUNE 30, 2018 BUDGET FI	0, 2018 FINAL		VARIANCE FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Security: Salaries	11-000-266-100	173.957.00	(1.850.00)	172.107.00	165.972.05	6.134.95
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-266-420 11-000-266-610	7,560.00 265.00	287.00	7,847.00 265.00	7,696.03	150.97 265.00
Total Security		181,782.00	(1,563.00)	180,219.00	173,668.08	6,550.92
Undistributed Expenditures - Suidant Trenencerision Services						
Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	11-000-270-160	36,374.00	9,220.00	45,594.00	39,737.69	5,856.31
Sal for Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Home & Sch)	11-000-270-162	1,100.00	33,480.00	34,580.00	27,722.50	6,857.50
Other Purchased Prof. and Technical Serv.	11-000-270-390	80,592.00	2,120.00	82,712.00	82,708.31	3.69
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Contract Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Non Public Schools	11-000-270-503	35.360.00	- (865.00)	34.495.00	33.884.00	611.00
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	1,003,473.00	(27,935.00)	975,538.00	974,156.40	1,381.60
Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-512	170,333.00	(55,385.00)	114,948.00	110,998.32	3,949.68
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreement Contract Services (Special Education) - Vendors	11-000-270-513	150,890.00 582.423.00	(89,100.00) 204.765.00	61,790.00 787.188.00	713.762.33	20.822 73.425.67
Transportation Supplies Miccollancous Extenditions	11-000-270-615 11-000-270-800	19,613.00	3,000.00	22,613.00	12,742.05 850.00	9,870.95 350.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services		2,093,358.00	79,300.00	2,172,658.00	2,069,446.57	103,211.43
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	528,304.00	(42,000.00)	486,304.00	442,827.05	43,476.95
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	527,166.00 6 000 00	24,451.00	551,617.00	535,810.76	15,806.24 0 777 50
Version Contributions Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-249	303.866.00	(60.000.00)	243.866.00	227.451.39	96.414.61 16.414.61
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	6,072,987.00	(202, 976.00)	5,870,011.00	5,773,343.44	96,667.56
Tutton Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-280 11-000-291-290	53,700.00 168,948.00	29,082.00	53,/00.00 198,030.00	43,387.14 142,139.64	10,312.86 55,890.36
Total Unallocated Benefits		7,660,971.00	(229,943.00)	7,431,028.00	7,182,681.83	248,346.17
Nonbudgeted: TPAF Pension (on-behalf)			ı	ı	2,395,790.00	(2,395,790.00)
TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) TPAF Post Refinements					1,204,022.56	(1,204,022.56)
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf)					4,047.00	(4,047.00)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		21,215,605.36	(74,478.00)	21,141,127.36	25,405,179.85	(4,264,052.49)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		37,274,937.24	(132,836.00)	37,142,101.24	41,172,412.81	(4,030,311.57)
Capital Outlay: Equipment: Grades 1-5 Grades 9-12 Schoot-Sonoscord & Other Instructional Procesms	12-120-100-730 12-140-100-730 12-400-100-730	7,500.00	3,315.00 15,450.00 42,071.00	3,315.00 22,950.00 42 071 00	- 12,800.02 41 978 48	3,315.00 10,149.98
Undistributed Expenditures: Indistributed Expenditures:	000 261 730	20 404 05		39 101 UC	20 101 00	
unders. Expend Required want on seriod 1 ac. Unders. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds School Buses - Regular	12-000-201-730 12-000-263-730 12-000-270-733		43,293.00 71,707.00	43,293.00 71,707.00	43,292.18 -	0.82 71,707.00
Total Equipment		27,994.85	175,836.00	203,830.85	118,515.53	85,315.32

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	JUNE 30, 2018 BUDGET FI	, 2018 FINAL		VARIANCE FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	12-000-400-334 12-000-400-390 12-000-400-390 12-000-400-896	32,360.00 - 164,942.00	(32,360.00) 35,118.91 144,657.23	- 35,118.91 461,657.23 164,942.00	- 16,258.91 459,928.28 164,942.00	- 18,860.00 1,728.95
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		514,302.00	147,416.14	661,718.14	641,129.19	20,588.95
Total Capital Outlay		542,296.85	323,252.14	865,548.99	759,644.72	105,904.27
Total Expenditures		37,817,234.09	190,416.14	38,007,650.23	41,932,057.53	(3,924,407.30)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(1,060,890.09)	(190,416.14)	(1,251,306.23)	270,960.86	1,522,267.09
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable		,			113,011.10	113,011.10
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)					113,011.10	113,011.10
Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1		(1,060,890.09) 3,230,508.31	(190,416.14) -	(1,251,306.23) 3,230,508.31	3,230,508.31	1,635,278.19
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 2,169,618.22	\$ (190,416.14)	\$ 1,979,202.08 \$	3,614,480.27	\$ 1,635,278.19
RECA Withdrawal from Capital Reserve Withdrawal from Maintenance Reserve RECAP	RECAPITULATION OF TRANSFERS: RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE	RANSFERS:	$\begin{array}{c} (147,416.14) \\ (43,000.00) \\ (190,416.14) \end{array}$			
Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Tution Reserve Emergency Reserve Exers Surplus				ŝ	952,583.86 847,000.00 200,000.00 206,937.00 285,902.21	
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned Fund Balance:					197,616.00	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Additional Assignment Bennch Belance - I Investment of the					79,408.00	
Automat Assigned Fund Balance - Ontext voi - Designed for Subsequent Year's Expenditures (July 1, 2018 - August 1, 2018) Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance				I	2,351.00 91,897.02 750,785.18	
Subtotal					3,614,480.27	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				I	(525,705.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				S	3,088,775.27	

AU	PER FR BUD0	UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	IONAL SC EVENUE F PARISON D JUNE 30	CHOOL DI FUND SCHEDU), 2018	STRICT LE		
				HINE 30 2018	810		VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTITAT
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	ET ERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL (OVER)/ UNDER
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	÷	26,782.00 35,924.00 447,032.00	\$ 51,4 (11,1 87,6	51,455.30 \$ (11,137.87) 87,615.48	78,237.30 24,786.13 534,647.48	\$ 48,027.82 9 15,639.02 488,098.64	 \$ 30,209.48 9,147.11 46,548.84
Total Revenues		509,738.00	127,9	127,932.91	637,670.91	551,765.48	85,905.43
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks		- 509,738.00 -	46,1 3,C (119,7 86,1	46,165.00 3,051.00 (119,719.00) 86,199.70 1,716.00	46,165,00 3,051,00 390,019,00 86,199,70 1,716,00	36,892.00 2,814.25 390,019,00 46,090.11 1,715.02	9,273.00 236.75 - 40,109.59 0.98
Total Instruction		509,738.00	17,4	17,412.70	527,150.70	477,530.38	49,620.32
Support Services: Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials			8,9 52,0 17,5 4,4	8,936.00 52,054.00 17,527.21 4,446.00	8,936.00 52,054.00 17,527.21 4,446.00	8,325.00 29,199.20 4,757.90 4,396.00	611.00 22,854.80 12,769.31 50.00
Total Support Services			82,9	82,963.21	82,963.21	46,678.10	36,285.11
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment		1 1	17,4 10,1	17,435.00 10,122.00	17,435.00 10,122.00	17,435.00 10,122.00	
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		,	27,5	27,557.00	27,557.00	27,557.00	
Total Expenditures		509,738.00	127,9	127,932.91	637,670.91	551,765.48	85,905.43
Total Outflows		509,738.00	127,9	127,932.91	637,670.91	551,765.48	85,905.43
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	÷		S	، ج		ی د	1

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	42,203,018.39	\$	551,765.48
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that				
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized.				
Current Year		-		(2,922.98)
Prior Year		-		24,654.60
				, ·
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for				
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP				
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent				
year when the state recognizes the related expense				
(GASB 33).				
Current Year		(525,705.00)		
Prior Year		543,756.00		-
		5+5,750.00		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental				
Funds. (B-2)	\$	42,221,069.39	\$	573,497.10
Uses/outflows of resources:				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the	<i>.</i>		<i>•</i>	
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)	\$	41,932,057.53	\$	551,765.48
Differences - budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for				
<i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received				
for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.		_		21,731.62
isi jaanonin reporting purposes.		_		21,731.02
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	41,932,057.53	\$	573,497.10

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*	STRIC EMPI I	CT'S PROPORTIONATE SHA LOYEES' RETIREMENT SYS LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*	OOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE N PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*	THE NET PENSION ERS)	LIABILITY	
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.05424%	0.05545%	0.05843%	0.05450%	0.05280%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	12,625,258.00 \$	16,421,603.00 \$	13,115,886.00 \$	10,203,933.00 \$	10,769,358.00
School District's covered payroll	↔	3,710,113.00 \$	3,694,468.00 \$	3,851,068.00 \$	3,874,645.00 \$	3,795,234.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		340.29%	444.49%	340.58%	263.35%	283.76%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%
* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).	the pre	vious fiscal year enc	1 (the measurement da	ite).		

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-1

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXHIBIT L-2

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

		2018	2017	5	2016		2015	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	↔	523,148.00 \$	502,438.00 \$		492,577.00 \$	S	502,323.00 \$	449,292.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(523,148.00)	(502,438.00)	(4	(492,577.00)		(502,323.00)	(449,292.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	÷	۰ ۲				÷	۰ ج	
School District's covered payroll	\mathbf{S}	3,769,435.00 \$	3,710,113.00 \$		3,694,468.00 \$		3,851,068.00 \$	3,874,645.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		13.88%	13.54%	13.	13.33%		13.04%	11.60%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

•	ņ
)	1
1	q
	Т
	R
i	τ <u>1</u>

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS*

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2015
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	•	۰ ب	ı S	۰ ۲	ı
states proportionate share of the net pension itability associated with the School District	÷	108,769,054.00 \$	123,152,076.00 \$	97,445,478.00 \$	83,007,855.00 \$	79,988,513.00
	÷	108,769,054.00 \$	108,769,054.00 \$ 123,152,076.00 \$	97,445,478.00 \$	97,445,478.00 \$ 83,007,855.00 \$ 79,988,513.00	79,988,513.00
School District's covered payroll	S	8,563,215.56 \$	8,503,243.68 \$	8,529,641.00 \$	8,570,681.00 \$	8,570,681.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

EXHIBIT M-1

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FISCAL YEAR*

	 2018
District's Total OPEB Liability	
Service Cost	\$ 3,845,411
Interest Cost	2,578,000
Changes of Assumptions	(10,881,099)
Contributions: Member	69,289
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,881,702)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability	(6,270,101)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 87,510,587
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 81,240,486
District's Covered Employee Payroll***	\$ 12,273,329
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	662%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

* This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Title I		Title II		Title III	Title IV		I.D.	E.A Basic
Revenues: Local Sources	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
State Sources	ψ	-	φ	_	Ψ	_	φ	_	Ψ	_
Federal Sources		55,540.02		22,109.10		2,909.20	1,467	.89		392,572.54
Total Revenues	\$	55,540.02	\$	22,109.10	\$	2,909.20	\$ 1,467	.89	\$	392,572.54
Expenditures:										
Instruction:	¢	26.002.00	A		٨		A		<i>•</i>	
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	\$	36,892.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		731.25		-		2,083.00		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)				-		2,083.00				390,019.00
General Supplies		9,591.77		-		826.20	1,467	.89		2,553.54
Textbooks		-		-		-	-,	-		-
Total Instruction		47,215.02		-		2,909.20	1,467	.89		392,572.54
Support Services:										
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		8,325.00		-		-		-		-
Purchased Educational Services		-		18,351.20		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		3,757.90		-		-		-
Supplies and Materials		-		-		-		-		-
Total Support Services		8,325.00		22,109.10		-		-		
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment		-		-		-				-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	55,540.02	\$	22,109.10	\$	2,909.20	\$ 1,467	.89	\$	392,572.54

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		.D.E.A Preschool	Per	kins FY 17-18		192 Comp Ed	193 Suppl Inst/Exams		Non Public Nursing
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	- 1,320.00	\$	- 12,179.89	\$	- 886.00 -	\$ - 4,497.00 -	\$	4,145.00
Total Revenues	\$	1,320.00	\$	12,179.89	\$	886.00	\$ 4,497.00	\$	4,145.00
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$ _	\$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	·	- -		- - -	·	- - -	- -	·	- -
General Supplies Textbooks		-		12,179.89		-	-		-
Total Instruction		-		12,179.89		-	-		-
Support Services: Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials		1,320.00 - -		- - -		886.00 - -	4,497.00		4,145.00
Total Support Services		1,320.00		-		886.00	4,497.00		4,145.00
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment		-		-		-	-		-
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		-		-		-	-		
Total Expenditures	\$	1,320.00	\$	12,179.89	\$	886.00	\$ 4,497.00	\$	4,145.00

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	on Public Textbook		Non Public Technology		Non Public Security Aid	1	Various Local Grants		Totals
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 1,715.02	\$	1,213.00	\$	3,183.00	\$	48,027.82	\$	48,027.82 15,639.02 488,098.64
Total Revenues	\$ 1,715.02	\$	1,213.00	\$	3,183.00	\$	48,027.82	\$	551,765.48
Expenditures:	 1,710102	Ψ	1,210100	Ψ	5,100100	Ŷ	10,027102	Ŷ	
Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	36,892.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-		-		-		-		2,814.25
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-		-		-		- 19,470.82		390,019.00
General Supplies Textbooks	- 1,715.02		-		-		19,470.82		46,090.11 1,715.02
TOROTORS	 1,715.02								1,715.02
Total Instruction	 1,715.02		-		-		19,470.82		477,530.38
Support Services:									
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-		-		-		-		8,325.00
Purchased Educational Services	-		-		-		-		29,199.20
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-		-		-		1,000.00		4,757.90
Supplies and Materials	 -		1,213.00		3,183.00		-		4,396.00
Total Support Services	 -		1,213.00		3,183.00		1,000.00		46,678.10
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:									
Instructional Equipment	-		-		-		17,435.00		17,435.00
Noninstructional Equipment	 -		-		-		10,122.00		10,122.00
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	 -		-		_		27,557.00		27,557.00
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,715.02	\$	1,213.00	\$	3,183.00	\$	48,027.82	\$	551,765.48

F. Capital Projects Fund

Not Applicable

H. Fiduciary Fund

EXHIBIT H-1

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

			- '	TRUST							
				PRIVATE- purposf				A T	AGENCY STUDENT		
	UNEM	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION		SCHOLARSHIP FUND	TRUST TOTALS		PAYROLL FUND	AC	ACTIVITY FUND	AGF TOJ	AGENCY TOTALS
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$	263,182.82 -	÷	48,320.75 \$ _	311,503.57	÷	213,406.57 \$ -		174,238.50 \$ 3,000.00	38	387,645.07 3,000.00
Total Assets		263,182.82		48,320.75	311,503.57		213,406.57		177,238.50	39(390,645.07
LIABILITIES Payable for Student Related Activities Payroll Deductions & Withholdings							- 213,406.57		177,238.50 -	17 210	177,238.50 213,406.57
Total Liabilities		I		ı	ı	÷	213,406.57 \$	÷	177,238.50	\$ 39(390,645.07
NET POSITION Restricted - Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims & Other Purposes Restricted - Scholarships		263,182.82 -		- 48,320.75	263,182.82 48,320.75						

311,503.57

48,320.75 \$

263,182.82 \$

 \mathbf{S}

Total Net Position

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	COM	IPLOYMENT PENSATION TRUST]	PRIVATE- PURPOSE HOLARSHIP FUND	TOTAL TRUST
ADDITIONS					
Contributions: Plan Member	\$	52,582.96	\$	- \$	52,582.96
Total Contributions		52,582.96		19,509.38	72,092.34
Total Additions		52,582.96		19,509.38	72,092.34
DEDUCTIONS					
Unemployment Claims		30,454.60		-	30,454.60
Scholarships Awarded		-		25,171.82	25,171.82
Total Deductions		30,454.60		25,171.82	55,626.42
Change in Net Position		22,128.36		(5,662.44)	16,465.92
Net Position - Beginning		241,054.46		53,983.19	295,037.65
Net Position - Ending	\$	263,182.82	\$	48,320.75 \$	311,503.57

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIPTS	D	CASH ISBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
Elementary/Middle Schools: Elementary/Middle Student Activities Middle School Athletic	\$ 55,054.34 -	\$ 115,800.96 7,439.00	\$	116,456.16 7,439.00	\$ 54,399.14
Total Elementary/Middle Schools High School:	 55,054.34	123,239.96		123,895.16	54,399.14
High School Student Activity High School Athletic	 126,038.35	496,153.69 43,511.00		499,352.68 43,511.00	122,839.36
Total All Schools	\$ 181,092.69	\$ 662,904.65	\$	666,758.84	\$ 177,238.50

EXHIBIT H-4

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		SALANCE JUNE 30, 2017		CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH BURSEMENTS		BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
ASSETS	¢	102 061 76	¢	25 (20 (05 10	¢	25 (10 250 27	¢	010 406 57
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	193,061.76	\$	25,630,695.18	\$	25,610,350.37	\$	213,406.57
Total Assets	\$	193,061.76	\$	25,630,695.18	\$	25,610,350.37	\$	213,406.57
LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions &								
Withholdings	\$	193,061.76	\$	25,610,350.37	\$	25,630,695.18	\$	213,406.57
-								
Total Liabilities	\$	193,061.76	\$	25,610,350.37	\$	25,630,695.18	\$	213,406.57

-

I. Long-Term Debt

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

ISSUE ISSUE School Refunding Bonds 5/4/2014 School Refunding Bonds 7/23/2014 School Refunding Bonds 4/1/2014 School Refunding Bonds 4/1/2014 School Refunding Bonds 11/22/2014		ISSUE \$ 9,175,000.00 9,595,000.00	DATE 7/15/18 7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/23 7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/24 7/15/25	AMOUNT \$ 785,000.00 830,000.00 915,000.00 960,000.00 660,000.00 465,000.00 48,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.	RATE 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.500% 4.500% 4.500% 4.000% 4.000%	2017 \$ 5,770,000.00 9,535,000.00	RETIRED \$ 750,000.00 450,000.00		,000.00
School Refunding Bonds 7/23/201 School Refunding Bonds 4/1/201:			7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/18 7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	830,000.00 870,000.00 915,000.00 960,000.00 660,000.00 48,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00	5.000% 5.000% 4.500% 4.500% 4.500% 4.000% 3.000% 4.000%				,000.00
School Refunding Bonds 4/1/201:	4	9,595,000.00	7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/18 7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	870,000.00 915,000.00 960,000.00 660,000.00 48,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00	5.000% 4.500% 4.500% 4.500% 4.000% 3.000% 4.000% 4.000%	9,535,000.00	450,000.00	9,085	
School Refunding Bonds 4/1/201:	4	9,595,000.00	7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/18 7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/23 7/15/25 7/15/26	915,000.00 960,000.00 660,000.00 48,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.00	4.500% 4.500% 4.500% 4.000% 3.000% 4.000% 4.000%	9,535,000.00	450,000.00	9,085	
School Refunding Bonds 4/1/201:	4	9,595,000.00	7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/18 7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/22 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	960,000.00 660,000.00 48,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.00	4.500% 4.500% 4.000% 3.000% 4.000% 4.000%	9,535,000.00	450,000.00	9,085	
School Refunding Bonds 4/1/201:	4	9,595,000.00	7/15/23 7/15/18 7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	660,000.00 465,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.00	4.500% 4.000% 3.000% 4.000%	9,535,000.00	450,000.00	9,085	
School Refunding Bonds 4/1/201:	4	9,595,000.00	7/15/18 7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	465,000.00 48,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.00	4.000% 3.000% 4.000% 4.000%	9,535,000.00	450,000.00	9,085	
School Refunding Bonds 4/1/201:	4	9,595,000.00	7/15/19 7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	48,000.00 495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.00	3.000% 4.000% 4.000%	9,535,000.00	450,000.00	9,085	
			7/15/20 7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	495,000.00 515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.00	4.000% 4.000%				,000.00
			7/15/21 7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	515,000.00 535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.00	4.000%				
			7/15/22 7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	535,000.00 555,000.00 580,000.00					
			7/15/23 7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	555,000.00 580,000.00					
			7/15/24 7/15/25 7/15/26	580,000.00	4.000%				
			7/15/25 7/15/26		4.000%				
			7/15/26		4.000%				
				605,000.00	5.000%				
			7/15/27	635,000.00	4.000%				
				655,000.00	4.000%				
			7/15/28	680,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/29	700,000.00	3.125%				
			7/15/30	725,000.00	4.000%				
			7/15/31	750,000.00	4.000%				
			7/15/32	710,000.00	4.000%				
chool Refunding Bonds 11/22/20	5	7,670,000.00	7/15/18	1,040,000.00	4.000%	22,790,000.00	610,000.00	22,180	,000.0
chool Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/19	1,080,000.00	4.000%				
chool Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/20	1,125,000.00	4.000%				
chool Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/21	1,165,000.00	4.000%				
School Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/22	1,260,000.00	4.000%				
ichool Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/23	1,265,000.00	5.000%				
School Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/24	1,295,000.00	5.000%				
School Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/25	1,295,000.00	5.000%				
ichool Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/26	1,300,000.00	5.000%				
ichool Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/27	1,305,000.00	5.000%				
School Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/28	1,335,000.00	5.000%				
School Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/29	1,335,000.00	5.000%				
School Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/30	1,340,000.00	5.000%				
School Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			7/15/31 7/15/32	1,345,000.00 1,340,000.00	5.000% 4.000%				
School Refunding Bonds 11/22/20			1/13/32	1,340,000.00	4.000%				
	16	7,670,000.00	7/15/18	35,000.00	3.000%	9,660,000.00	30,000.00	9,630	,000.00
			7/15/19	35,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/20	35,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/21	35,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/22	35,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/23	45,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/24	380,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/25	35,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/26	35,000.00	3.000%				
			7/15/27	35,000.00	3.500%				
			7/15/28	40,000.00	3.500%				
			7/15/29 7/15/30	40,000.00	3.500%				
				40,000.00	3.500%				
			7/15/31 7/15/32	40,000.00 45,000.00	3.500%				
			7/15/32	2,825,000.00	3.500% 3.750%				
			7/15/33	2,823,000.00	3.730% 4.000%				
			7/15/34	3,020,000.00	4.000%				
							\$ 1,840,000.00		

EXHIBIT I-2

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

					Ŭ	AN STUC	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING			, UO	AMOUNT
	DATE OF	TERM OF	AMOUNT OF OR	IGINAL LEASE	INTEREST	ß	JUNE 30,				JUNE 30,
PURPOSE	LEASE	LEASE	LEASE PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATE	INTEREST	RATE		2017	ISSUED	RETIRED		2018
Technology Equipment	12/15/2013	5 Years	237,630.00	8,941.89	1.310%	÷	48,664.34 \$	1	\$ 48,664.34	4 \$	
Technology Equipment	1/15/2015	5 Years	248.792.00	10.413.50	1.800%		101.784.69		50.360.87	Ľ	51.423.82
Technology Equipment	2/1/2016	5 Years	256.000.00	18.668.95	1.800%		181.846.07	I	50.675.06		131.171.01
Technology Equipment	11/1/2016	5 Years	279,000.00	17,477.84	2.310%		239,823.87	I	57,902.98	× ×	181.920.89
					Total	4) 4)	572,118.97 \$,	\$ 207,603.2	5 \$	207,603.25 \$ 364,515.72

2	DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	DEBT SERVICE FUND ETARY COMPARISON SCHE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	EDULE 1		
		JUNE	JUNE 30, 2018		VARIANCE
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 3,717,740.00	، ج	\$ 3,717,740.00	\$ 3,717,740.00	، ج ن
Total Revenues	3,717,740.00		3,717,740.00	3,717,740.00	ı
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal	$1,888,344.00\\1,840,000.00$	1 1	1,888,344.00 1,840,000.00	$1,888,343.76\\1,840,000.00$	0.24
Total Regular Debt Service	3,728,344.00		3,728,344.00	3,728,343.76	0.24
Total Expenditures	3,728,344.00	ı	3,728,344.00	3,728,343.76	0.24
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(10,604.00)		(10,604.00)	(10,603.76)	0.24
Fund Balance, July 1,	13,577.66		13,577.66	13,577.66	
Fund Balance, June 30,	\$ 2,973.66	∾	\$ 2,973.66	\$ 2,973.90	\$ 0.24

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DERT SEDVICE FILMD

EXHIBIT I-3

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

	2000	\$ 8,162,390.00 5,339,121.00 (937,392.00)	\$ 12,564,119.00	\$ 97,317.00 282,430.00	\$ 379,747.00	\$ 8,259,707.00 5,339,121.00 (654,962.00)	\$ 12,943,866.00
	2010	180.00 828.00 870.00)	16,247,138.00 \$	85,669.00 \$ 285,451.00	371,120.00 \$	12,679,849.00 4,439,828.00 (501,419.00)	16,618,258.00 \$
		\$ 0 0	0 8	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0 ()	0 8
	3011	<pre>2011 \$ 16,537,818.00 2,551,778.00 (823,892.00)</pre>	\$ 18,265,704.00	76,392.00 332,938.00	409,330.00	<pre>\$ 16,614,210.00 2,551,778.00 (490,954.00)</pre>	\$ 19,761,654.00 \$ 18,675,034.00 \$
				\$ 00	\$ 00		8 00
	2017	<pre>2012 \$ 15,931,984.00 3,472,919.00 (84,153.00)</pre>	\$ 19,320,750.00	60,234.00 380,670.00	440,904.00	<pre>\$ 15,992,218.00 3,472,919.00 296,517.00</pre>	; 19,761,654.
	30,			\$ 00.	:00 \$	-	
TRICT	ING JUNE	2015 15,905,809.00 2,747,845.00 (380,786.00)	18,272,868.00	118,649.00 354,309.00	472,958.00	16,024,458.00 2,747,845.00 (26,477.00)	\$ 18,745,826.00
L DIS' NT	END]	\$ 00 00	\$ 00	\$ 00	\$ 00	\$ 00 00	
THOLD REGIONAL SCHOO T POSITION BY COMPONE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2014 - 2014	15,184,910.00 1,473,823.00 (1,579,872.00)	\$ 15,078,861.00	321,244.00 368,904.00	690,148.00	$\begin{array}{c} 15,506,154.00\\ 1,473,823.00\\ (1,210,968.00) \end{array}$	\$ 15,769,009.00
EGION DN BY N FISC asis of .	FI	\$ 00 \$		\$ 00	\$ 00	\$ 00 \$	\$ 00
IPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	2015	2012 10,664,198.00 1,591,401.00 (8,202,474.00)	4,053,125.00	315,071.00 264,111.00	579,182.00	$\begin{array}{c} 10,979,269.00\\ 1,591,401.00\\ (7,938,363.00) \end{array}$	4,632,307.00
ER FRI N		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ ()	\$
EI UP DE	3016	2010 11,066,234.00 1,780,474.00 (8,970,445.00)	3,876,263.00	295,832.00 285,594.00	581,426.00	11,362,066.00 1,780,474.00 (8,684,851.00)	4,457,689.00
		\$	\$	\$	\$	÷	\$
	2017	5. 875,978.00 2,471,158.00 (4,925,989.00)	3,421,147.00	279,907.00 287,740.00	567,647.00	6,155,885.00 2,471,158.00 (4,638,249.00)	3,988,794.00 \$
		8 \$ 1) \$		\$ 0	\$ 6	8 \$ 2)	8 8
	2018	2018 14,736,496.48 2,693,012.97 (13,461,404.41)	3,968,105.04 \$	306,451.00 294,349.59	600,800.59	15,042,947.48 2,693,012.97 (13,167,054.82)	4,568,905.63
		÷	÷	÷	÷	*	÷
		Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total Governmental Activities Net Position	Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total District Net Position

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

EXHIBIT J-1

		G	UPPER FREE CHANGES IN NET PO I	EHOLD REGIONAL SCHOC DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	CT OUNTING)				
					FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
Expenses: Governmental Activities	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Instruction: Regular	\$ 22,666,752.11 \$	10,588,673.00 \$	11,072,993.00 \$	10,922,950.00 \$	11,253,265.00 \$	11,230,594.00 \$	10,416,719.00 \$	1	13,835,996.00 \$	13,991,836.00
Special Education	7,857,680.06	4,373,932.00	4,063,510.00	4,139,284.00	3,770,427.00	3,756,378.00	3,634,594.00	3,989,137.00	4,139,755.00	4,044,975.00
Other Instruction	2,766,955.17	867,591.00	657,355.00	693,370.00	671,181.00	686,647.00	672,951.00	848,497.00	1,162,236.00	1,117,387.00
Support Services: Tuition	1 040 947 09	850 494 00	967 648 00	628 523 00	520.038.00	861 425 00	1 034 879 00	1 011 547 00	870 929 00	820.954.00
Student & Instruction Related Services	7,141,669.05	4,452,520.00	4.563,334.00	4,577,878.00	4,315,732.00	4,086,559.00	3,904,706.00	5,283,263.00	5,881,764.00	4.310,409.00
Other Administrative Services	783,132.68	633,000.00	498,276.00	568,745.00	569,667.00	580,187.00	605,049.00	693,849.00	705,259.00	714,971.00
Central Services Administration Information Technology	68/,00/.29	440,249.00	425,597.00	448,404.00	414,077.00	414,077.00	406,2/8.00	490,081.00	426,924.00	438,801.00
Services	205,027.14	111,581.00	104,202.00	113,251.00	111,130.00	122,052.00	78,909.00	170,212.00	242,999.00	345,634.00
School Administrative Services	2,144,881.53	1,366,974.00 2 008 202 00	1,350,947.00	1,317,802.00	7 052 041 00	1,2/1,768.00	1,164,906.00	2 717 014 00	1,684,203.00 2 577 511 00	2 762 255 00
Pupil Transportation	3,123,075.77	2,012,824.00	1,925,126.00	1,677,027.00	1,620,690.00	1,546,100.00	1,705,789.00	1,542,613.00	1,884,507.00	1,872,993.00
Unallocated Benefits		19,812,922.00	15,842,812.00	13,507,472.00	9,087,954.00	9,154,772.00	7,854,638.00			
Interest & Other Charges Unallocated Depreciation	2,086,587.52	2,117,183.00 2.162.437.00	2,346,514.00 2.170.480.00	2,618,681.00 2.200.643.00	2,303,668.00 3.309.361.00	2,426,478.00 2.171.803.00	2,677,761.00 2,178.365.00	2,578,753.00 $1.534.480.00$	2,525,663.00 979.284.00	2,710,102.00 987,294.00
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	54,971,694.55	53,269,347.00	48,882,016.00	46,359,090.00	42,495,346.00	41,270,044.00	39,373,644.00	37,709,848.00	38,419,079.00	36,743,577.00
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	666,208.15	676,715.00	703,574.00	697,965.00 100 700 00	757,201.00	757,201.00	787,417.00	734,119.00	755,572.00	699,848.00 250 450 00
Kindergarten Complement	160,759.79	157,548.00	161,603.00	158,398.00	149,303.00	149,303.00	131,143.00	190,674.00	-	-
AHS Summer Programs	10,076.04	11,545.00	10,210.00	I	I	I	I	I	ı	·
Community Education Millstone Busing			1 1					- 801,330.00	12,651.00	22,241.00 -
Total Business-Type Activities										
Expense	1,090,952.13	1,070,760.00	1,065,503.00	1,056,162.00	1,103,605.00	1,103,605.00	1,120,193.00	1,941,871.00	1,067,906.00	1,081,557.00
Total District Expenses	\$ 56,062,646.68 \$	54,340,107.00 \$	49,947,519.00 \$	47,415,252.00 \$	43,598,951.00 \$	42,373,649.00 \$	40,493,837.00 \$	39,651,719.00 \$	39,486,985.00 \$	37,825,134.00
Program Revenues: Charges for Services	ب ب	8,772,931.00 \$	8,449,419.00 \$	8,275,922.00 \$	8,369,746.00 \$	8,369,746.00 \$	9,193,078.00 \$	10,	9,411,646.00 \$	8,812,503.00
Capital Grants & Contributions Operating Grants & Contributions	- 14,590,523.66	- 12,655,266.00	- 9,389,354.00	- 7,682,693.00	- 580,584.00	- 580,584.00	- 605,984.00	952,856.00 4,087,006.00	4,011,447.00 5,114,033.00	4,238,731.00
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	14,590,523.66	21,428,197.00	17,838,773.00	15,958,615.00	8,950,330.00	8,950,330.00	9,799,062.00	15,157,227.00	18,537,126.00	13,051,234.00
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services:										
Food Service Food Service Child Watch Program Kindersorten Connlement	569,510.82 233,121.64 193 373 26	556,205.00 239,533.00 158,630.00	543,924.00 224,223.00 171 580.00	449,568.00 215,076.00 171 600 00	554,141.00 204,920.00 192,299.00	554,141.00 204,920.00 192 299 00	634,121.00 233,525.00 142 454.00	646,298.00 229,612.00 146 900.00	607,391.00 329,575.00	597,379.00 344,399.00
Antuct gatter Comprehent AHS Summer Programs Community Education	12,180.00	20,580.00	24,734.00 -		- -			1.10,000,011 -	- - 16,179.00	- - 17,354.00
Millstone Busing Operating Grants & Contributions	- 93,461.33	- 78,535.00	- 79,768.00	- 143,545.00	- 128,464.00	- 128,464.00	- 140,467.00	801,330.00 109,654.00	103,395.00	86,625.00

EXHIBIT J-2

			8	UPPER FREH IANGES IN NET PO	EHOLD REGIONAL SCHOC DSITION - (ACCRUAL BASI LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	CT OUNTING)				
	2010		2017	2016	7015 F	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2014 - 2013	ING JUNE 30, 2013	2012	100	2010	2006
	0107		/ 107	0107	CT07	7014	CT07	7107	1107	0107	6007
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	1,101,	1,101,647.05	1,053,483.00	1,044,229.00	979,789.00	1,079,824.00	1,079,824.00	1,150,567.00	1,933,794.00	1,056,540.00	1,045,757.00
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 15,692,	15,692,170.71 \$	22,481,680.00 \$	18,883,002.00 \$	16,938,404.00 \$	10,030,154.00 \$	10,030,154.00 \$	10,949,629.00 \$	17,091,021.00 \$	19,593,666.00 \$	14,096,991.00
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ (40,381, 10,	(40,381,170.89) \$ 10,694.92	(31,841,150.00) \$ (17,277.00)	(31,043,243.00) \$ (21,274.00)	(30,400,475.00) \$ (76,373.00)	(33,545,016.00) \$ (23,781.00)	(32,319,714.00) \$ (23,781.00)	(29,574,582.00) \$ 30,374.00	(22,552,621.00) \$ (8,077.00)	(19,881,953.00) \$ (11,366.00)	(23,692,343.00) (35,800.00)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (40,370,	(40,370,475.97) \$	(31,858,427.00) \$	(31,064,517.00) \$	(30,476,848.00) \$	(33,568,797.00) \$	(32,343,495.00) \$	(29,544,208.00) \$	(22,560,698.00) \$	(19,893,319.00) \$	(23,728,143.00)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Graits & Contributions		22,004,816.00 \$ 3,717,740.00 5,897,217.03	21,573,349.00 \$ 3,620,709.00 5,822,621.00	20,937,139,00 \$ 3,766,496,00 5,831,787,00	20,045,562.00 \$ 3,806,673.00 5,904,035.00	18,722,271.00 \$ 3,807,652.00 8,483,278.00	18,722,271.00 \$ 3,807,652.00 8,483,278.00	18,355,168.00 \$ 3,856,255.00 7,713,041.00	18,083,910.00 \$ 3,435,289,00 2,880,966,00	17,388,707.00 \$ 3,308,827.00 2,617,639.00 190,407.00	16,927,226.00 2,580,505.00 3,621,107.00
1 utton Kecetyea Miscellaneous Income Transfers In/Out	8,702 546,	/02/022// 546,330.13 -	- 369,455.00 -	- 330,959.00 -	- 387,827.00 -	- 282,502.00 (24,322.00)	- 282,502.00 (24,322.00)	- 698,770.00 -	00,285,000 163,008.00 (43,774.00)	180,497.00 69,302.00 -	177,118.00 (4,887.00)
Total Governmental Activities	40,928,	40,928,128.93	31,386,134.00	30,866,381.00	30,144,097.00	31,271,381.00	31,271,381.00	30,623,234.00	24,571,187.00	23,564,972.00	23,932,774.00
Business-Type Activities: Transfers In/Out Investment Earnings	22,	22,458.67 -	- 3,498.00	- 23,518.00	- 27,100.00	- 27,100.00	- 1,200.00	43,774.00 2,513.00	- 2,739.00	4,887.00 916.00	6,468.00 8,031.00
Total Business-Type Activities	22,	22,458.67	3,498.00	23,518.00	27,100.00	27,100.00	1,200.00	46,287.00	2,739.00	5,803.00	14,499.00
Total District-Wide	\$ 40,950,	40,950,587.60 \$	31,389,632.00 \$	30,889,899.00 \$	30,171,197.00 \$	31,298,481.00 \$	31,272,581.00 \$	30,669,521.00 \$	24,573,926.00 \$	23,570,775.00 \$	23,947,273.00
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ 546 33	546,958.04 \$ 33,153.59	(455,016.00) \$ (13,779.00)	(176,862.00) \$ 2,244.00	(256,378.00) \$ (49,273.00)	(2,273,635.00) \$ 3,319.00	(1,048,333.00) \$ (22,581.00)	1,048,652.00 \$ 76,661.00	2,018,566.00 \$ (5,338.00)	3,683,019.00 \$ (5,563.00)	240,431.00 (21,301.00)
Total District	\$ 580,	580,111.63 \$	(468,795.00) \$	(174,618.00) \$	(305,651.00) \$	(2,270,316.00) \$	(1,070,914.00) \$	1,125,313.00 \$	2,013,228.00 \$	3,677,456.00 \$	219,130.00
Source: CAFR Schedule A-2											

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

EXHIBIT J-2

159

٢r	,
EXHIBIT	

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 $31,00$ $1,714,285,00$ $5,535,816,00$ $8,473,820,00$ $8,473,830,00$ $8,7333,00$ $8,7333,00$ $8,55,591,00$ $1,473,820,00$ $357,622,00$ $250,000,00$ $369,583,00$ $437,830,00$ $5,533,00$ $5,533,00$ $5,533,00$ $357,622,00$ $259,188,00$ $311,452,00$ $357,622,00$ $357,622,00$ $357,622,00$ $357,622,00$ $357,622,00$ $357,620,00$ $311,452,00$ $357,620,00$ $357,620,00$ $357,620,00$ $357,620,00$ $311,452,00$ $359,63,709,00$ $5,283,00$ $-1,1,20,00$ $442,338,00$ $-1,1,20,00$ $1,1,20,00$										10111 vv)						
ul Fund: incted and signed served served ber Governmental Funds: incted bet Service Fund rved incted in: bet Service Fund in Other Governmental			2018	2017	2016		2015	2014	20	13	2012		2011	2010	2009	60
nicted gned sisgned rved served served ber Governmental Funds: icted bet Service Fund rved tved icted it Service Fund it Service	ral Fund:															
gned signed rved served beneral Funds: beneral Funds: ficted bt Service Fund rved served, Reported in: bt Service Fund the Governmental	stricted	\$ 2,6	90,039.07	\$ 2,457,581.00	\$ 1,714,285.00) \$ 1	,535,816.00	\$ 1,473,820.00	\$ 2,74	7,842.00 \$		00 \$ 1,	991,403.00	۔ \$	Ş	,
signed rved served beneral Funds: ber Governmental Funds: icted bt Service Fund rved service Fund bt Service Fund MI Other Governmental	igned	1	73,656.02	47,862.00	162,580.00	(180,000.00	250,000.00		I		. 0(437,830.00	I		,
rved served jeneral Fund her Governmental Funds: ricted bt Service Fund rved service Fund the Service Fund MI Other Governmental	assigned	64	25,080.18	181,309.00		_	357,622.00	259,188.00		1,452.00	369,583.0		442,338.00	I		,
served ieneral Fund ner Governmental Funds: ricted bt Service Fund rved ist Service Fund bt Service Fund the Governmental	erved		ı	'	'		'	'		,	ı		·	855,591.0		,412,286.00
beneral Fund ner Governmental Funds: ficted bt Service Fund rved served, Reported in: bt Service Fund MI Other Governmental	eserved			ı	ı		ı	ı			Ţ			420,350.0		354,899.00
icred \$ 2,973.90 \$ 13,577.00 \$ - \$ 55,585.00 \$ 3.00 \$ 3.00 \$ - \$ icred bt Service Fund	General Fund	\$ 3,0	88,775.27	\$ 2,686,752.00	\$ 2,131,952.00) \$ 2	2,073,438.00	\$ 1,983,008.00	\$ 3,055	9,294.00 §	3,963,709.0)0 \$ 2,	871,571.00	\$ 1,275,941.0	0 \$ 1,767.	,185.00
bt Service Fund \$ 2,973.90 \$ 13,577.00 \$ - \$ 55,585.00 \$ 3.00 \$ 3.00 \$	ther Governmental Funds: tricted															
rved	ebt Service Fund	s	2,973.90		•	S	55,585.00		Ś	3.00 \$		30 \$	372,545.00	•	÷	·
served, Reported in: bt Service Fund All Other Governmental e 2002 60 6 12 677 00 6 2 00 6 2 00 6 2 00 6	erved				I		·	'		ı			·	3,741,480.0		18,629,320.00
vil Other Governmental e 2072.00 e 12.577.00 e e 55.565.00 e 2.00 e 2.00 e	eserved, Keported 1n: bbt Service Fund			'	ſ		'	ſ			ſ			148.0		445,001.00
ע אויב ע אויב ע אויבע אייבע	All Other Governmental	\$	2.973.90	\$ 13.577.00	, Se	\$	55.585.00 \$		\$	3.00 \$		\$	372.545.00	\$ 3.741.628.00	0 \$ 19.074.	.321.00

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Revenues		Ì								
Tax Levy \$	25,722,556.00 \$	25,194,058.00 \$	24,703,635.00	_		_		\$ 21,519,199.00 \$	0	-
Tuition Charges	8,762,025.77	8,690,154.00	8,386,715.00	8,172,799.00	7,515,568.00	8,311,316.00	9,101,113.00	10,016,242.00	9,393,954.00	8,759,040.00
Miscellaneous	481,346.85	423,391.00	334,754.00	490,950.00	231,865.00	340,932.00	332,740.00	340,945.00	279,860.00	900,193.00
State Sources	11,018,030.58	10,481,013.00	9,966,426.00	9,383,856.00	8,772,769.00	8,658,523.00	7,724,970.00	7,385,258.00	10,543,205.00	7,459,930.00
Federal Sources	528,347.29	558,263.00	558,190.00	513,855.00	421,158.00	405,789.00	594,055.00	510,544.00	1,187,545.00	362,001.00
Total Revenues	46,512,306.49	45,346,879.00	43,949,720.00	42,413,695.00	40,029,167.00	40,246,483.00	39,964,301.00	39,772,188.00	42,102,098.00	36,988,895.00
Expenditures										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	11,075,195.07	10,588,673.00	11,072,993.00	10,922,950.00	11,042,421.00	10,830,594.00	10,416,719.00	10,326,663.00	10,796,737.00	10,751,895.00
Special Education Instruction	3,839,338.74	4,373,932.00	4,063,510.00	4,139,284.00	3,770,427.00	3,756,378.00	3,634,594.00	2,958,925.00	3,128,149.00	3,113,771.00
Other Instruction Summer Services:	61.196,168,1	1,348,366.00	00.656,166	855,623.00	891,869.00	8/1,203.00	950,945.00	993,329.00	1,1/1,398.00	1,16/,183.00
Tuition	689 763 73	850 494 00	967 648 00	628 523 00	620.038.00	861 425 00	1 034 879 00	1 011 547 00	870.929.00	820.954.00
Health Services	288,638,10	-				-				
Student & Instruction Related Services	4.357.939.84	4,452,520.00	4.563.334.00	4.577,878.00	4.315.732.00	4.086.559.00	3.993.663.00	3.980.175.00	4.364.486.00	3,481,866.00
Other Administrative Services	518,927.93	633,000.00	498,276.00	568,745.00	569,667.00	580,187.00	598,655.00	619,453.00	626,723.00	660,869.00
Central Services	455,232.27	440,249.00	425,397.00	448,404.00	426,307.00	414,077.00	406,278.00	408,511.00	380,280.00	361,042.00
Administration Information										
Technology Services	135,857.32	111,581.00	104,202.00	113,251.00	111,130.00	122,052.00	78,909.00	141, 198.00	199,955.00	287,687.00
School Administrative Services	1,421,264.82	1,366,974.00	1,350,957.00	1,317,802.00	1,374,527.00	1,271,768.00	1,164,906.00	1,244,634.00	1,263,153.00	1,273,593.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,095,144.18	3,266,559.00	3,124,092.00	3,033,214.00	3,150,111.00	3,212,479.00	3,208,007.00	3,279,370.00	3,191,916.00	3,141,338.00
Pupil Transportation	2,069,446.57	2,012,824.00	1,925,126.00	1,677,027.00	1,620,690.00	1,546,100.00	1,705,789.00	1,418,617.00	1,708,700.00	1,791,983.00
Unallocated Benefits	12,333,930.39	11,282,282.00	10,633,164.00	9,838,296.00	9,099,577.00	9,091,495.00	7,854,638.00	6,985,545.00	6,980,903.00	6,153,004.00
Capital Outlay	622,259.72	650,597.00	646,660.00	527,529.00	448,474.00	969,119.00	644,372.00	4,687,845.00	19,823,552.00	19,211,535.00
Debt Service:	1 040 000 00	00 000 111 1	1 0/0 000 000	000000	1 101 000 000	000000	000 000 111 1	1 100 000 000	1 110 000 00	1 100 000 00
Principal	1,840,000.00	1, /20,000.00	1,960,000.00	1,045,000.00	0.000,000,000	00.000,606,1	1,245,000.00	00.000,096.1	1,440,000.00	1,180,000.00
Interest & Other Charges	2,053,285.76	2,173,064.00	1,902,623.00	2,486,923.00	2,334,807.00	2,391,365.00	2,446,444.00	2,380,717.00	2,571,654.00	2,614,995.00
Total Expenditures	46,233,898.39	45,306,115.00	44,195,521.00	42,780,449.00	41,370,777.00	41,569,801.00	39,683,798.00	42,026,529.00	58,518,535.00	56,011,715.00
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):										
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)		00.000,812	00.000,062	248, /92.00	23/,030.00	400,000.00		00.000,002	00.000,260	480,000.00
Compensation for Loss on Fixed Assets		- 00 015 070 0	,	-	ı	'	40.00.066	'	'	
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds		00.2/0,016,6		00.020,140,000						
Deposit to Retunding Escrow	- 113 011 10	(00.404,101,4)		(00.400,000,00)						
Cancentation of Fayaore Tronsfers in	01.110,611	78 8/1 00	- 28 000 00		-	- 000 000	- 187.053.00	-	307 037 00	-
Transfers Out		-	-		-	-	(187,053.00)	(13,774.00)	(392,037.00)	(629,204.00)
1										
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	113,011.10	461,424.00	314,909.00	512,766.00	248,107.00	392,001.00	457,995.00	510,888.00	592,500.00	475,113.00
Net Change in Fund Balances	391,419.20 \$	502,188.00 \$	69,108.00	\$ 146,012.00	\$ (1,093,503.00)	\$ (931,317.00) \$	738,498.00	\$ (1,743,453.00) \$	(15,823,937.00) \$	(18,547,707.00)

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

EXHIBIT J-4

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

7.27%

7.36%

10.43%

11.18%

10.52%

10.50%

10.69%

9.58%

9.49%

9.20%

Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

TOTAL	\$ 9,195,344.80	9,092,551.00	8,700,578.00	8,644,621.00	7,742,817.00	8,619,220.00	9,391,274.00	10,315,832.00	9,509,298.00	8,997,009.00	\$ 90,208,544.80
MISCELLANEOUS	366,600.03	319,620.00	251,159.00	368,699.00	168,096.00	244,848.00	194,431.00	163,008.00	69,302.00	177,118.00	695,536.00 \$ 2,322,881.03 \$ 90,208,544.80
TRANSPORTATION <u>FEES</u> <u>M</u> I	66,719.00 \$	82,777.00	62,704.00	103, 123.00	57,540.00	58,430.00	91,965.00	101, 123.00	17,692.00	53,463.00	695,536.00 \$
TUITION TRA <u>OTHER</u>	127,965.00 \$	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	·	I	127,965.00 \$
TUITION FROM <u>OTHER LEA's</u>	\$ 8,634,060.77 \$	8,690,154.00	8,386,715.00	8,172,799.00	7,515,568.00	8,311,316.00	9,101,113.00	10,016,242.00	9,393,954.00	8,759,040.00	.00 \$ 86,980,961.77 \$ 127,965.00 \$
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	ک	·			1,613.00	4,626.00	3,765.00	35,459.00	28,350.00	7,388.00	\$ 81,201.00
FISCAL YEAR ENDING <u>JUNE 30.</u>	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	Total

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

EXHIBIT J-6

ESTIMATED

e

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

TOTAL ACTUAL DIRECT (COUNTY SCHOOL EQUALIZED) <u>AX RATE VALUE</u>	1.893 \$ 198.946.393.00		1.873 210,403,841.00	1.689 184,917,697.00	1.690 184,676,765.00	1.647 193,149,507.00	1.624 187,231,000.00	1.579 192,662,900.00	2.907 217,452,004.00	2.783 214,722,746.00			1.837 \$ 1,276,628,337.00	1.778 1,255,377,062.00	1.780 1,271,424,733.00	1.760 1,240,072,685.00	1.747 1,198,843,245.00	1.672 1,251,540,248.00	1.650 1,257,654,517.00	1.630 1,303,966,484.00	1.432 1,294,927,231.00	1.324 1,335,342,079.00
TOT TAX DIR EXEMPT SCH PROPERTY TAX1	40.451.100.00 \$	-	40,427,500.00	40,427,500.00	40,405,800.00	40,389,200.00	40,389,200.00	40,384,600.00	17,116,200.00	17,113,000.00			194,930,900.00 \$	192,418,500.00	189,078,200.00	202,990,900.00	193,348,100.00	190,761,400.00	182,939,500.00	176,968,300.00	173,674,500.00	169,909,300.00
NET VALUATION TAXABLE	192,297,000.00	192,242,800.00	191,811,400.00	191,371,325.00	191,757,775.00	191,231,000.00	192,662,900.00	195,062,300.00	102,687,651.00	102,459,777.00			1,250,287,700.00	1,217,836,000.00	1,215,215,400.00	1,222,192,062.00	1,184,940,062.00	1,192,718,962.00	1,175,477,726.00	1,175,708,672.00	1,294,055,971.00	1,347,652,649.00
(a) PUBLIC UTILITIES									843,601.00	835,927.00						2,246,862.00	2,246,862.00	2,246,862.00	2,261,626.00	2,362,572.00	3,021,871.00	3,585,249.00
TOTAL ASSESSED <u>VALUE</u>	192.297,000.00	192,242,800.00	191,811,400.00	191,371,325.00	191,757,775.00	191,231,000.00	192,662,900.00	195,062,300.00	101,844,050.00	101,623,850.00			1,250,287,700.00	1,217,836,000.00	1,215,215,400.00	1,219,945,200.00	1,182,693,200.00	1,190,472,100.00	1,173,216,100.00	1,173,346,100.00	1,291,034,100.00	1,344,067,400.00
APARTMENT	\$ 4.892.900.00 \$	4,892,900.00	4,892,900.00	4,892,300.00	4,892,300.00	4,792,300.00	4,792,300.00	4,792,300.00	2,368,400.00	2,368,400.00			\$ 434,500.00 \$	424,500.00	419,900.00	419,000.00	396,300.00	396,300.00	396,300.00	396,300.00	427,900.00	427,900.00
INDUSTRIAL													12,953,800.00	12,767,900.00	12,725,100.00	13,101,500.00	13,573,300.00	13,573,300.00	13,573,300.00	13,572,100.00	14,671,100.00	14,671,100.00
COMMERCIAL	14,184,800.00	14,298,800.00	14,297,800.00	14,291,600.00	14,291,600.00	14,524,700.00	14,778,200.00	14,778,200.00	8,151,000.00	8,151,000.00			47,747,600.00	45,588,600.00	45,403,300.00	48,937,600.00	43,995,300.00	46,001,200.00	41,539,500.00	41,166,200.00	44,613,300.00	47,696,300.00
OFARM	s 700.00 \$	700.00	700.00	725.00	725.00	600.00	600.00	600.00	4,300.00	4,300.00			\$ 9,231,700.00 \$	9,015,900.00	9,322,700.00	9,475,100.00	9,584,000.00	9,399,200.00	9,868,200.00	9,898,800.00	9,752,900.00	9,820,700.00
FARM <u>REG.</u>													\$ 150,139,600.00	148,151,200.00	146,716,200.00	152,585,100.00	155,685,300.00	154,666,100.00	155,761,800.00	160,605,900.00	179,397,700.00	177,388,700.00
RESIDENTIAL	172,350,800.00	172,349,200.00	171,759,100.00	171,417,800.00	171,804,250.00	171,140,000.00	172,318,400.00	174,713,200.00	90,953,150.00	90,703,850.00			1,012,660,700.00	979,791,000.00	978,039,100.00	974,429,000.00	934,330,800.00	940,518,000.00	928,795,000.00	923,218,500.00	1,017,799,800.00	1,068,528,300.00
VACANT <u>LAND</u>	llentown 867,800.00 \$		860,900.00	768,900.00	768,900.00	773,400.00	773,400.00	778,000.00	367,200.00	396,300.00		old Township	17,119,800.00 \$	22,096,900.00	22,589,100.00	20,997,900.00	25,128,200.00	25,918,000.00	23,282,000.00	24,488,300.00	24,371,400.00	25,534,400.00
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	Borough of Allentown 2018 \$ 86'		2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	1	Upper Freehold Township	2018 \$	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

Source: Mommouth County Board of Taxation Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment or cours when ordered by the County Board of Taxation a. Taxatele Value of Machinery. Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value * Property revaluation became effective in 2017.

	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	RATE	OVERLAPP	OVERLAPPING RATES	TOTAL
	GENERAL OBLIGATION	TOTAL	BOROUGH	MONMORTH	DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING
BASIC RATE	DEBT SERVICE	DIRECT	ALLENTOWN	COUNTY	TAX RATE
1.619	0.27	1.893	0.844	0.309	3.046
1.604	0.27	1.874	0.811	0.306	2.991
1.587	0.29	1.873	0.811	0.306	2.990
1.419	0.27	1.689	0.811	0.306	2.806
1.411	0.28	1.690	0.779	0.312	2.781
1.369	0.28	1.647	0.722	0.305	2.674
1.342	0.28	1.624	0.663	0.308	2.595
1.317	0.26	1.579	1.236	0.582	3.397
2.443	0.46	2.907	1.207	0.549	4.663
2.338	0.44	2.783	1.123	0.547	4.453
SCHOC	SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE	RATE	OVERLAPPING RATES	ING RATES	TOTAL
	GENERAL		UPPER		DIRECT AND
	OBLIGATION	TOTAL	FREEHOLD	HTUOMNOM	OVERLAPPING
JUNE 30, BASIC RATE Unner Freehold Townshin	DEBT SERVICE	DIRECT	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY	TAX RATE
1.571	0.27	1.837	0.299	0.297	2.433
1.510	0.25	1.763	0.297	0.299	2.359
1.507	0.27	1.778	0.285	0.297	2.360
1.479	0.28	1.760	0.276	0.311	2.347
1.461	0.29	1.750	0.268	0.314	2.332
1.382	0.29	1.672	1.468	0.319	3.459
1.356	0.29	1.650	1.910	0.311	3.871
1.343	0.28	1.625	0.230	0.310	2.165
1.203	0.23	1.432	0.208	0.270	1.910
1.112	0.21	1.324	0.189	0.255	1.768

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		2018	
			% OF TOTAL
ALLENTOWN	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
BOROUGH	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
TAXPAYER	VALUE	RANK	VALUE
Towne Mews	\$ 4,400,000.00	1	2.288%
11 Church St., LLC	971,800.00	2	0.505%
First Comm Real Estate	865,600.00	3	0.450%
Individual Taxpayer 1	845,200.00	4	0.440%
24 Hadley Georgia, LLC	824,600.00	5	0.429%
Owen Seeland, LLC	811,000.00	6	0.422%
Peppler Funeral Home	801,700.00	7	0.417%
First Washington State Bank	741,000.00	8	0.385%
NJ Bell Telephone	725,100.00	9	0.377%
VAF Assoc	 710,800.00	10	0.370%
Total	 11,696,800.00		6.083%

		2008	
			% OF TOTAL
	TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSESSED		ASSESSED
Taxpayer	VALUE	RANK	VALUE
Towne Mews	2,510,500.00	1	2.460%
New Jersey Bell Telephone Co.	979,600.00	2	0.960%
Natwest Bank	524,600.00	3	0.510%
NJ Bell Telephone	490,200.00	4	0.480%
Individual Taxpayer #1	467,500.00	5	0.460%
Individual Taxpayer #2	457,900.00	6	0.450%
Peppler Funeral Home	427,100.00	7	0.420%
Individual Taxpayer #3	407,000.00	8	0.400%
First Washington State Bank	379,600.00	9	0.370%
Individual Taxpayer #4	374,000.00	10	0.370%
Total	\$ 7,018,000.00		6.880%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR	L	TAXES EVIED FOR	CO	DLLECTED WITH YEAR OF TH		COLLECTIONS IN
ENDED	Т	HE FISCAL			PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,		YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
Allentown Borough						
2018	\$	3,632,581.00	\$	3,632,581.00	100.00%	-
2017		3,592,962.00		3,592,962.00	100.00%	-
2016		3,232,888.00		3,232,888.00	100.00%	-
2015		3,194,837.00		3,194,837.00	100.00%	-
2014		3,148,682.00		3,148,682.00	100.00%	-
2013		3,129,158.00		3,129,158.00	100.00%	-
2012		3,109,383.00		3,109,383.00	100.00%	-
2011		2,985,372.00		2,985,372.00	100.00%	-
2010		2,851,860.00		2,851,860.00	100.00%	-
2009		2,821,382.00		2,821,382.00	100.00%	-
Upper Freehold Township						
2018	\$	22,089,975.00	\$	22,089,975.00	100.00%	-
2017		21,601,096.00		21,601,096.00	100.00%	-
2016		21,470,747.00		21,470,747.00	100.00%	-
2015		20,657,398.00		20,657,398.00	100.00%	-
2014		19,939,125.00		19,939,125.00	100.00%	-
2013		19,400,865.00		19,400,865.00	100.00%	-
2012		19,102,040.00		19,102,040.00	100.00%	-
2011		18,533,827.00		18,533,827.00	100.00%	-
2010		17,845,674.00		17,845,674.00	100.00%	-
2009		16,686,349.00		16,686,349.00	100.00%	-

(a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	GOVERNMENT GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	AL ACTIVITIES CAPITAL LEASES	TOTAL DISTRICT	PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA
2018	\$ 45,915,000.00	\$ 364,515.72	\$ 46,279,515.72	10.46%	7,026
2017	47,755,000.00	660,468.00	48,415,468.00	10.46%	7,026
2016	49,410,000.00	561,386.00	49,971,386.00	N/A	7,269
2015	83,990,000.00	506,572.00	84,496,572.00	N/A	12,279
2014	52,943,000.00	508,187.00	53,451,187.00	N/A	7,763
2013	52,973,000.00	798,017.00	53,771,017.00	11.40%	7,791
2012	56,103,000.00	657,435.00	56,760,435.00	12.31%	6,502
2011	57,648,000.00	1,105,336.00	58,753,336.00	12.63%	6,740
2010	59,238,000.00	1,055,073.00	60,293,073.00	12.37%	6,917
2009	59,238,000.00	1,055,073.00	60,293,073.00	12.37%	2,062

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL	NET	GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR	ASSESSED	BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	VALUATION	DEBT	VALUE OF	
JUNE 30,	TAXABLE	OUTSTANDING	PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2018	\$ 192,297,000.00	46,279,515.72	24.07%	5,226
2017	192,242,800.00	48,415,468.00	25.18%	5,435
2016	191,811,400.00	49,971,386.00	26.05%	5,673
2015	191,371,325.00	84,496,572.00	44.15%	5,908
2014	191,757,775.00	53,451,187.00	27.87%	6,086
2013	191,231,000.00	53,771,017.00	28.12%	6,077
2012	192,662,900.00	56,760,435.00	29.46%	6,445
2011	195,062,300.00	58,753,336.00	30.12%	6,613
2010	102,687,651.00	60,293,073.00	58.72%	6,790
2009	102,459,777.00	60,293,073.00	58.85%	6,981

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial sta See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT
Allentown Borough:			
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
Allentown Borough	\$ 2,394,239.00	100.0%	\$ 2,394,239.00
Other Debt:	502 512 508 00	0.1(220)	015 075 42
County of Monmouth - Township's Share (%)	502,512,598.00	0.1622%	815,075.43
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			3,209,314.43
Allentown Borough School District Direct Debt			-
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 3,209,314.43
Upper Freehold Township:			
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:			
Upper Freehold Township:	\$ 17,876,665.00	100.0%	\$ 17,876,665.00
Other Debt:			
County of Monmouth - Township's Share (%)	502,512,598.00	1.0408%	5,230,151.12
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			23,106,816.12
Upper Freehold School District Direct Debt			46,279,515.72
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 69,386,331.84

Sources: Monmouth County Office of the Treasurer and Board of Taxation

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the above Municipalities. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-13

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

66.13 5 57,033,277,00 5 57,018,700.00 5 57,038,493.00 5 73,038,493.00 5 74,339,6 78,389,6 78,389,6 78,389,6 73,338,6 74,539,6 78,389,6 73,336,6 74,539,6 74,539,6 74,539,6 74,539,6 74,539,6		9100	7105	2100	2105	FISCAL YEAR	2013	2013	2011	2010	2000
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		0107	1107	0107	CT07	+T07	CT07	7107	1107	0107	6007
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		\$ 58,899,866.43 \$			57,018,700.00 \$	66,168,531.00	\$ 70,348,483.00 \$	\$ 75,274,148.00	\$ 73,085,493.00	\$ 73,085,493.00 5	68,031,649.00
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		46,279,515.72	47,755,000.00	49,410,000.00	51,370,000.00	52,943,000.00	54,538,000.00	56,103,000.00	57,648,000.00	59,238,000.00	60,851,000.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$ 12,620,350.71 \$			5,648,700.00 \$	13,225,531.00 \$	\$ 15,810,483.00	\$ 19,171,148.00	\$ 15,437,493.00	\$ 13,847,493.00 5	7,180,649.00
Legal Debt Margin Calculation Equalized Valuation Basis Upper Freehold 1.276,638,33700 1.44 Year Allentown Upper Freehold \$ 1,4 1.476,638,337700 \$ 1,4 2017 \$ 204,709,616,00 \$ 1,276,632,00 1,4 \$ 2,44 2017 \$ 210,403,841,00 \$ 1,271,424,733,00 \$ 1,4 \$ 2,44 2016 \$ 210,403,841,00 \$ 1,271,424,733,00 \$ 1,4 \$ 2,14		78.57%	82.57%	86.66%	%60.06	80.01%	77.53%	74.53%	78.88%	81.05%	89.45%
Year Allentown Upper Freehold 2018 \$ 198,946,399.00 \$ 1,276,653.3700 \$ 1,4 2017 \$ 204,709,616.00 \$ 1,276,653.00 \$ 1,4 2016 \$ 210,403,841.00 \$ 1,271,424,733.00 \$ 1,4 2016 \$ 210,403,841.00 \$ 1,271,424,733.00 \$ 1,4 2016 \$ 210,403,841.00 \$ 1,271,424,733.00 \$ 1,4 2017 \$ 210,403,841.00 \$ 1,271,424,733.00 \$ 1,4 2018 \$ 210,403,841.00 \$ 1,271,424,733.00 \$ 1,4		L	<u>egal Debt Margin Calc</u> Eq	c ulation ualized Valuation Basis							
2017 \$ 204.709.616.00 \$ 1.255.377.062.00 1.4 2016 \$ 210.403.841.00 \$ 1.271.424,733.00 1.4 5 1.4 5 1.4 5 1.4				Allentown 198,946,393.00 \$	Upper Freehold 1,276,628,337.00 \$	1,475,574,730.00					
\$ 44 \$ 14 \$ 5 \$ 5			2017 \$ 2016 \$	210,403,841.00 \$	1,255,377,062.00 1,271,424,733.00	1,460,086,678.00 1,481,828,574.00					
<u>s 1,4</u>					8	4,417,489,982.00					
~	ble.	Property			8	1,472,496,660.67					
	ion	Value)			\$	58,899,866.43 46,279,515.72					

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

\$ 12,620,350.71

Legal Debt Margin

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

BOROUGH OF ALLE		PERSONAL	PER CAPITA PERSONAL	UNEMPLOYMENT
YEAR	POPULATION (a)	INCOME (b)	INCOME (c)	RATE (d)
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	1,811	N/A	N/A	N/A
2016	1,814	71,237	129,223,918	3.80%
2015	1,818	69,839	126,967,302	4.80%
2014	1,818	66,682	121,227,876	5.10%
2013	1,824	63,707	116,201,568	7.70%
2012	1,826	63,025	115,083,650	7.40%
2011	1,831	60,789	111,304,659	7.40%
2010	1,823	57,740	105,260,020	7.30%
2009	1,840	57,666	106,105,440	7.20%
			PER CAPITA	
UPPER FREEHOLD F	REGIONAL	PERSONAL	PER CAPITA PERSONAL	UNEMPLOYMENT
UPPER FREEHOLD F YEAR	REGIONAL POPULATION (a)	PERSONAL INCOME (b)	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (c)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d)
			PERSONAL	
YEAR	POPULATION (a)	INCOME (b)	PERSONAL INCOME (c)	RATE (d)
YEAR 2018	POPULATION (a) N/A	INCOME (b) N/A	PERSONAL INCOME (c) N/A	RATE (d) N/A
YEAR 2018 2017	POPULATION (a) N/A 6,975	INCOME (b) N/A N/A	PERSONAL INCOME (c) N/A N/A	RATE (d) N/A N/A
YEAR 2018 2017 2016	POPULATION (a) N/A 6,975 6,895	INCOME (b) N/A N/A 71,237	PERSONAL INCOME (c) N/A N/A 491,179,115	RATE (d) N/A N/A 3.40%
YEAR 2018 2017 2016 2015	POPULATION (a) N/A 6,975 6,895 6,877	INCOME (b) N/A N/A 71,237 69,839	PERSONAL INCOME (c) N/A N/A 491,179,115 480,282,803	RATE (d) N/A N/A 3.40% 4.80%
YEAR 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014	POPULATION (a) N/A 6,975 6,895 6,877 6,881	N/A N/A N/A 71,237 69,839 66,682	PERSONAL INCOME (c) N/A N/A 491,179,115 480,282,803 458,838,842	RATE (d) N/A N/A 3.40% 4.80% 7.20%
YEAR 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013	POPULATION (a) N/A 6,975 6,895 6,877 6,881 6,893	INCOME (b) N/A N/A 71,237 69,839 66,682 63,707	PERSONAL INCOME (c) N/A N/A 491,179,115 480,282,803 458,838,842 439,132,351	RATE (d) N/A N/A 3.40% 4.80% 7.20% 3.70%
YEAR 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012	POPULATION (a) N/A 6,975 6,895 6,877 6,881 6,893 6,879	N/A N/A 71,237 69,839 66,682 63,707 63,025	PERSONAL INCOME (c) N/A 491,179,115 480,282,803 458,838,842 439,132,351 433,548,975	RATE (d) N/A N/A 3.40% 4.80% 7.20% 3.70% 3.60%

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.

b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented.

^c Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

EXHIBIT J-15

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

2018

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYEES RANK EMPLOYMENT

DATA NOT AVAILABLE

Total

Total Employment - (Estimated)

Source: Monmouth County Department of Economic Development and Tourism; Official Statements

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

EXHIBIT J-16

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function/Program	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
[notentotion.										
nisu ucuon. Regular	174	172	164	142	141	140	134	136	150	147
Special Education	54	56	61	09	58	51	56	58	59	58
Other Special Instruction	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	ı
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	60	60	61	65	65	55	53	54	61	56
General Administration	33	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	С	С	2
School Administrative Services	17	17	17	19	20	18	17	17	20	21
Central Services	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	ļ	ı	ı	I	ı
Business & Other Support Services	L	7	7	7	8	7	8	8	7	6
Plant Operations & Maintenance	40	40	40	40	41	38	38	39	31	20
Pupil Transportation	1	1	1			3	8	19	19	18
Total	358	358	355	337	337	316	318	335	350	331

Source: District Personnel Records

							IIdUd	ר <i>ו</i>			AVERAGE		
FISCAL		OPERATING EXPENDITURES		COST PER PERCENTAGE TEAC	TEACHING		TEACHER RATIO (d)	ER (d)		DAILY ENROLLMENT	DAILY ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE DAILY	STUDENT ATTENDANCE
YEAR E	ENROLLMENT	(a)	PUPIL	CHANGE	STAFF (b)	ELEM/MIDDLE	ELEM	MIDDLE	HIGH		(ADA) (c)	ENROLLMENT	PERCENTAGE
2018	2,252	\$ 36,021,164.25	\$ 15,995.19	-8.45%	228		8:1	8:1	12:1	2,252	2,154	-1.62%	95.65%
2017	2,297	7 40,131,948.00	17,471.46		228		8:1	10:1	13:1	2,289	2,189	-0.30%	95.63%
2016	2,303		16,972.32		225		8:1	10:1	13:1	2,296	2,179	-1.50%	94.90%
2015	2,348		15,998.53	·	203		7:1	10:1	18:1	2,331	2,230	-0.21%	95.67%
2014	2,255	36,517,360.00	16,193.95	6.20%	200		7:1	9:6:1	15:1	2,336	2,237	-0.30%	95.76%
2013	2,373		15,248.86		205		10:3:1	9:5:1	13:1:1	2,343	2,241	0.51%	95.65%
2012	2,355		14,679.00		190		11:8:1	9:7:1	13:1:1	2,331	2,232	-0.26%	95.75%
2011	2,331		14,314.87		195		10:8:1	10:8:1	11:3:1	2,337	2,231	0.00%	95.46%
2010	2,321	1 34,683,329.00	14,943.27		205	10:6:1			11:1:1	2,337	2,233	0.17%	95.55%
2009	2,360	33,005,185.00	13,985.25	0.73%	191	10:4:1			11:3:1	2,333	2,239	4.62%	95.97%
C	interiot monored o												
Sources. D	Sources: District records												

So

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior. a

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). d Pupi/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		UPPER	UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DI SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	SCHOOL DI FORMATION YEARS	STRICT				
DISTRICT BUILDINGS Flammantony, School-	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Square Feet Capacity Enrollment	126,000 650 509	126,000 650 505	126,000 650 510	126,000 650 564	126,000 650 568	126,000 650 575	126,000 650 587	126,000 650 633		
Elementary/Middle School: Square Feet Capacity Enrollment (a) Middle School:									104,610 1,286 1,177	104,610 1,286 1,221
Square Feet Capacity Enrollment	143,150 806 519	143,150 806 541	143,150 806 519	143,150 806 515	143,150 806 515	143,150 806 515	143,150 806 515	143,150 806 515		
High School:										
Square Feet Capacity	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264	197,600 1,264
Enroument Administration Buildino:	1,224	1,245	1,207	1,202	1,240	1,240	1,218	1,100	I,144	1,139
Square Feet								3,164	3,164	3,164
Maintenance Offices (incl. Garage & Shed):										
Square Feet	6,326	6,326	6,326	6,326	6,326	6,326	6,326	6,326	6,326	6,326
Imalystown School: Source Foot								6 215	6 215	6 215
Vocational Agricultural Building:								610,0	610,0	610,0
Square Feet	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696
Annex building: Square Feet	12,536	12,536	12,536	12,536	12,536	12,536	12,536	12,536	12,536	12,536
Number of Schools at June 30, 2018: Elementary = 1 Middle School = 1 High School = 1										

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

EXHIBIT J-18

	2009	62,767.00	73,710.00	3,775.00	4,334.00	26,909.00	171,495.00
	2010	276,794.00	153,888.00	1,297.00	15,012.00	16,765.00	463,756.00 \$
	2011	178,158.00 79,246.00		1,302.00	9,230.00	4,258.00	374,092.00 \$
	2012	239,434.00 157,710.00	13 /,149.00 -		8,996.00	4,223.00	547,512.00 \$
ITIES	2013	220,062.00 142,174.00			8,135.00	1,566.00	499,209.00 \$
DISTRICT CHOOL FACIL	2014	200,775.00 113,442.00			7,256.00		426,566.00 \$
UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND EDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2015	260,205.00 14,721.00			6,927.00		403,111.00 \$ 426,566.00 \$ 499,209.00 \$ 547,512.00 \$ 374,092.00 \$ 463,756.00 \$ 171,495.00
FREEHOLD REG GENEI EQUIRED MAIN LAST TEN I UNA	<u>2016</u>	422,261.00 89,284.00	/0,094.00 -		8,421.00		572,241.37 \$ 633,875.00 \$ 596,660.00 \$
UPPER J	2017	399,709.00 123,688.00	100,893.00		3,585.00		633,875.00 \$
õ	2018		103,387.00		5,218.00		572,241.37 \$
	PROJECT # (s)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	↔
	SCHOOL FACILITIES	Allentown Regional Stone Bridge Middle	Newell Elementary Upper Freehold Elem/Middle	Imalystown School	Annex	Other Facilities	Grand Total

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT J-19

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT **INSURANCE SCHEDULE** JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
SCHOOL PACKAGE POLICY:		
Property - Blanket Building & Contents	\$ 129,638,185.00	\$ 2,500.00
Commercial General Liability	5,000,000.00	2,500.00
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	5,000,000.00	1,000.00
Employee Benefits Liability	5,000,000.00	1,000.00
School Board Legal Liability	10,000,000.00	-
EXCESS LIABILITY	10,000,000.00	-
CAP EXCESS	50,000,000.00	-
SURETY BONDS:		
School Business Administrator	100,000.00	-
Public Employees' Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond		
WORKERS COMPENSATION - EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY LIMIT:		
Part I: Workers Compensation	2,000,000.00	-
Part II: Employer's Liability	2,000,000.00	-
Supplemental Workers' Compensation	250,000.00	-

Source: District Records

This page intentionally left blank.

-

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



www.macpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Upper Freehold Regional School District County of Monmouth Allentown, New Jersey 08501

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Upper Freehold Regional School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 12, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Upper Freehold Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Upper Freehold Regional School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, #2470

Toms River, New Jersey February 12, 2019



www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Upper Freehold Regional School District County of Monmouth Allentown, New Jersey 08501

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Upper Freehold Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Upper Freehold Regional School District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state awards applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Upper Freehold Regional School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the Upper Freehold Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Upper Freehold Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, #2470

Toms River, New Jersey February 12, 2019

	0, 2018 DUE TO GRANTOR	· · ·	,	- (1)	- (2)	- (2)		2)	(- (0)	<u>20)</u>	- (6)	- (46 - (46	- (0		(9)			
	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	ب ه ۱		(2,723.37) -	(2,723.37)	(2,723.37)		(216.02) - (216.02)		(2,225.10)	(2,225.10)	(2.20)	(1,349.89) (1,349.89)	(10,381.54) - (10,381.54)	(660.00) - (660.00)	(11,041.54)	(941.89) - -	(941.89	(15,776.64)	\$ (18,500.01)
	E UNEARNED REVENUE	ري ب																		•
	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS																			
	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	(18,517.03) \$ (18,517.03)	(18,517.03)	(38,468.95) - (22,451.14)	(60,920.09)	(60,920.09)		(55,540.02) - (55,540.02)	((22,109.10)	(22,109.10)	(2,909.20) (2,909.20)	(1,467.89) (1,467.89)	(392, <i>5</i> 72.54) - (392 <i>,5</i> 72.54)	(1,320.00) - (1,320.00)	(393,892.54)	(12,179.89) - -	(12,1/9.89)	(488,098.64)	(567,535.76)
	CASH RECEIVED E	18,517.03 \$ 18,517.03	18,517.03	35,745.58 3,056.52 22,451.14	61,253.24	61,253.24		55,324.00 13,672.00 68.996.00		19,884.00 1.00	19,885.00	2,907.00 2,907.00	118.00 118.00	382,191.00 21,957.00 14,579.00 418,727.00	660.00 8,787.00 9,447.00	428,174.00	11,238.00 2,274.00 571.00	14,083.00	534,163.00	613,933.27 \$
UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	99 1 1		(3.056.52) -	(3,056.52)	(3,056.52)		(13,672.00) (13,672.00)	(non-robar)	- (1.00)	(1.00)			(21,957,00) (14,579,00) (36,336,00)	(8,787.00) (8,787.00)	(45,323.00)	- (2,274.00) (571.00)	(2,845.00)	(61,841.00)	\$ (64,897.52) \$
UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT THEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018	GRANT PERIOD	7/1/17-6/30/18		7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17				7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17		7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17		7/1/17-6/30/18	7/1/17-6/30/18	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17		7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16			
UPPER FREEHOI SCHEDULE OF EXI FOR THE FISC	PROGRAM OR A WARD AMOUNT	\$ 18,517.03		38,468.95 42,768.00 22,451.14				62,807.00 63,396.00		19,595.00 30,389.00		11,167.00	5,273.00	390,019.00 404,522.00 429,311.00	13,291.00 13,516.00		13,949.00 14,096.00 13,372.00			
	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	100-054-7540-211		100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 Unavailable				100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194		100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290		100-034-5064-187	100-034-5063-348	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016	100-034-5065-020 100-034-5065-020		100-034-5062-084 100-034-5062-084 100-034-5062-084			
	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	1705NJ5MAP		171NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099				S010A170030 S010A160030		S367A170029 S367A160029		S365A170030	S424A180031	H027A170100 H027A160100 H027A150100	H173A170114 H173A160114		V048A170030 V048A160030 V048A150030			
	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	93.778		10.555 10.555 10.555				84.010 84.010		84.367 84.367		84.365	84.42	84.027 84.027 84.027	84.173 84.173		84.048 84.048 84.048			
	FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Child Vurthion Cluster: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program (Noncush Assistance)	Total Child Nutrition Cluster	Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	U.S. Department of Education Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education:	tvo chira Leti Bennia (NALLED). Title I - Part A Title I - Part A		Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction		Title III - English Language Acquisition	Title IV - Part A	Special Education Cluster: LD E.A. Part B LD E.A. Part B LD E.A. Part B	I.D.E.A. Preschool I.D.E.A. Preschool	Total Special Education Cluster	Career and Technical Education (Perkins) Career and Technical Education (Perkins) Career and Technical Education (Perkins)		Total U.S. Department of Education	Total Expenditures of Federal Awards

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

EXHIBIT K-3 SCHEDULEA

	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD	GRANT <u>PERIOD</u>	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	UNEARN	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018 ED (ACCOUNTS 1 IE RECEIVABLE) G	118 DUE TO GRANTOR	MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE EX	AO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Jerser Department of Education: General Fund: State Add Phile: School Choice Aid Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Aid Security Bid Arriation Aid PARCC Readiness Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid 495	495-034-5120-068 495-034-5120-068 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-098	\$ 1.151,850.00 90.729.00 123,383.00 123,383.00 123,383.00 17,005.00 17,005.00 17,005.00 16,480.00	81/05/2017 81/05/2018 81/05/2018 81/05/2018 81/05/2018 81/05/2018 81/05/2018 81/05/2018	ы 	1,151,850.00 990,729.00 123,333.00 2,939,719.00 17,005.00 16,480.00	 \$ (1.151,850,00) (990,729,00) (990,729,00) (123,333,00) (123,333,00) (17,005,00) (17,005,00) (16,480,00) (16,480,00) 	ο, ο	 0	о Э		 \$ 107,067,63 \$ 92,090,99 \$ 92,090,99 \$ 11,468,79 \$ 273,254,98 \$ 1,580,66 \$ 1,531,86 \$ 1,531,86 	1,151,850.00 990,729.00 123,383.00 12,383.00 2,939,719.00 17,005.00 17,005.00 16,480.00
Total State Aid Public					5,256,171.00	(5,256,171.00)					488,575.58	5,256,171.00
Transportation Aid 495 Extraordinary Aid 495	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-044	399,444.00 158,536.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18		399,444.00 -	(399,444.00) (158,536.00)			- (158,536.00)		37,129.42 -	399,444.00 158,536.00
blic Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-044 495-034-5120-014	178,471.00 15,169.00	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(178,471.00)	178,471.00	(15,169.00)			(15,169.00)			- 15,169.00
	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-104		7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(5,394.00)	5,394.00 3,772.00	(3,772.00)			• •			3,772.00
	495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	1,204,022.56 1,188,658.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	- (59,141.00)	1,145,450.26 59,141.00	(1,204,022.56)			(58,572.30)			1,204,022.56
rement ash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	1,547,389.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		1,547,389.00	(1,547,389.00)		ı		,	,	1,547,389.00
istance)	495-034-5094-002	2,395,790.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		2,395,790.00	(2, 395, 790.00)		,		,	,	2,395,790.00
I FAF - LONG-1 CHIL DISIULUIY Insurance (Noncash Assistance) 495-	495-034-5094-004	4,047.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		4,047.00	(4,047.00)						4,047.00
Total General Fund				(243,006.00)	10,995,069.26	(10,984,340.56)			(232,277.30)		525,705.00	10,984,340.56
Special Revenue Fund: Non-Public Aid: Textbooks 100	100-034-5120-064	1.808.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		1,808.00	(1.715.02)	,			92.98		1.715.02
	100-034-5120-064	2,882.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	640.00				•	1			
	100-034-5120-070	5,580.00	2/1/16-6/30/17	2,353.00								
Technology Initiative 100 Technology Initiative 100	100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-373	1,221.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	421.00	1,221.00	(1,213.00)				8.00		1,213.00
	100-034-5120-509 100-034-5120-509	3,225.00 2,025.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	-	3,225.00 -	(3,183.00)				42.00		3,183.00
rvices Aid (Chapter 192): ory Education	100-034-5120-067	6,201.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		6,201.00	(886.00)				5,315.00		886.00
	100-034-5120-066	1 013 00	2/1/17-6/30/18		1 013 00	0011007				00 000 0		001100
Classification	100-034-5120-066	5,224.00	2/1/16-6/30/17	1,982.00		-				-		
	100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066	2,651.00 3,172.00	7/1/15-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	1,767.00	3,172.00	(1,586.00)				1,586.00		1,586.00
Supplementary Instruction NJ Curriculum for Aspicultural Science Education (C ASE) 100	000-0710-0010-001	11 223.00	21/02/9-91/1//	300.00								
				9,533.00	24,711.00	(15,639.02)				9,071.98		15,639.02
New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enterroise Enter												
il Lunch Program I Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	2,241.24 2,032.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	- (142.08)	2,071.77 142.08	(2,241.24)			(169.47)			2,241.24 -
Total Enterprise Fund				(142.08)	2,213.85	(2,241.24)			(169.47)			2,241.24
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (233,615.08) \$	\$ 11,021,994.11	\$ (11,002,220.82)	۔ ج	، ج	\$ (232,446.77)	\$ 9,071.98	\$ 525,705.00 \$	11,002,220.82
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:	or Major Program Det	ermination:										
1PAT - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) 495 TDM - Dameion	495-034-5094-001	\$ 1,547,389.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			\$ 1,547,389.00						
(Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	2,395,790.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			2,395,790.00						
Insurance (Noncash Assistance) 495. The communication of Scheduler of Economic and Economic	495-034-5094-004	4,047.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		I	4,047.00						
The accompanying rotes to Schedungs of Experimences of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integrat part of this schedung. Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	anciai Assistance are ajor Program Detern	an megrat part of this se nination	neume			\$ (7,054,994.82)						

EXHIBIT K-4 SCHEDULE B

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Upper Freehold Regional School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (Continued)

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$18,051.00 for the general fund and \$21,731.62 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

Fund	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>		<u>Total</u>	
General Fund	\$ 18,517.03	\$	10,984,340.56	\$	11,002,857.59
Special Revenue Fund	488,098.64		15,639.02		503,737.66
Food Service Fund	 60,920.09		2,241.24		63,161.33
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 567,535.76	\$	11,002,220.82	\$	11,569,756.58

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Upper Freehold Regional School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmodified		
Internal control over financial reporting:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	Х	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	Х	none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		yes	Х	no
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:	SI	ECTION IS	N/A - N(OT REQUIRED
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes		no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes		none reported
Any audit findings disclosed that are required section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	d to be reported in ac	ccordance wi	th 2 CFR	. 200 no
Identification of major programs:		_ yes		
<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	FAIN Number(s)		Name	of Federal Program or Cluster
		- ·		
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs				
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		yes		no

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$	750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Х	yes	no
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	<u> </u>
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			Unmodified

Identification of major programs:

State Grant/Project Number(s)

495-034-5120-068
495-034-5120-084
495-034-5120-085
495-034-5120-078
495-034-5120-098
495-034-5120-097
495-034-5120-101

495-034-5094-003

Name of State Program

State Aid Public:
School Choice Aid
Special Education Categorical Aid
Security Aid
Equalization Aid
PARCC Readiness Aid
Per Pupil Growth Aid
Professional Learning Community Aid

Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

N/A - No Federal Single Audit in current year.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

UPPER FREEHOLD REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

N/A - No Federal Single Audit in prior year.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.